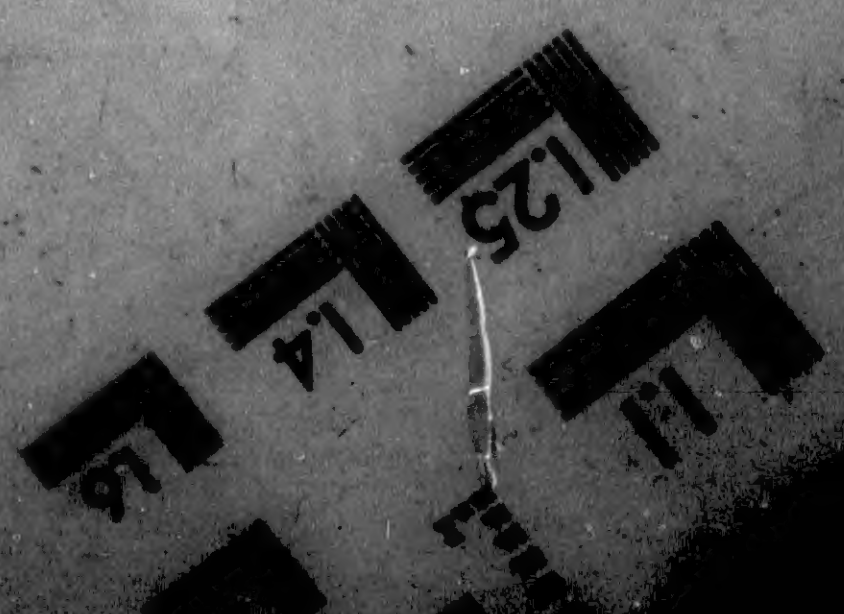
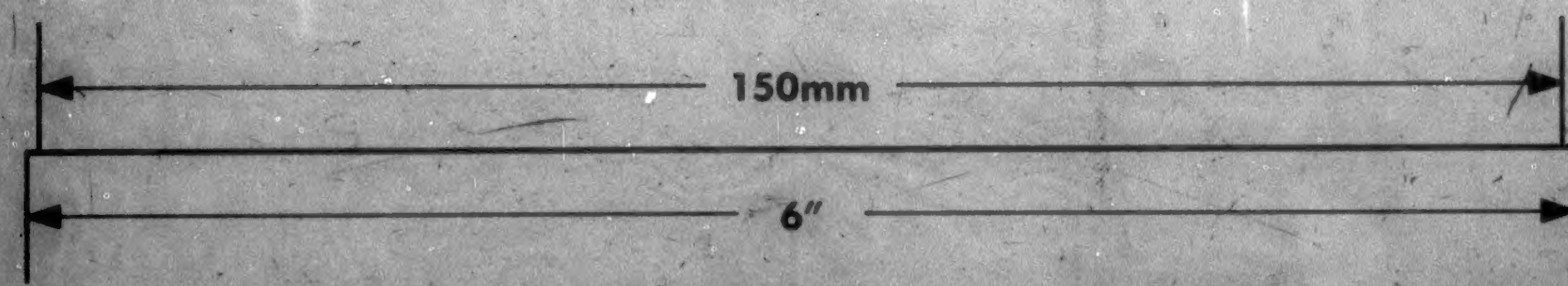
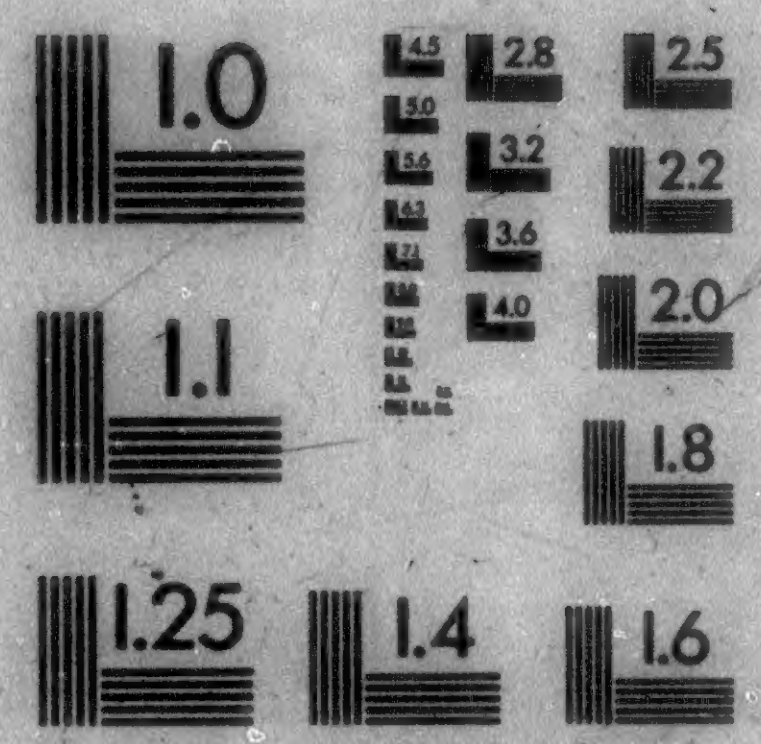
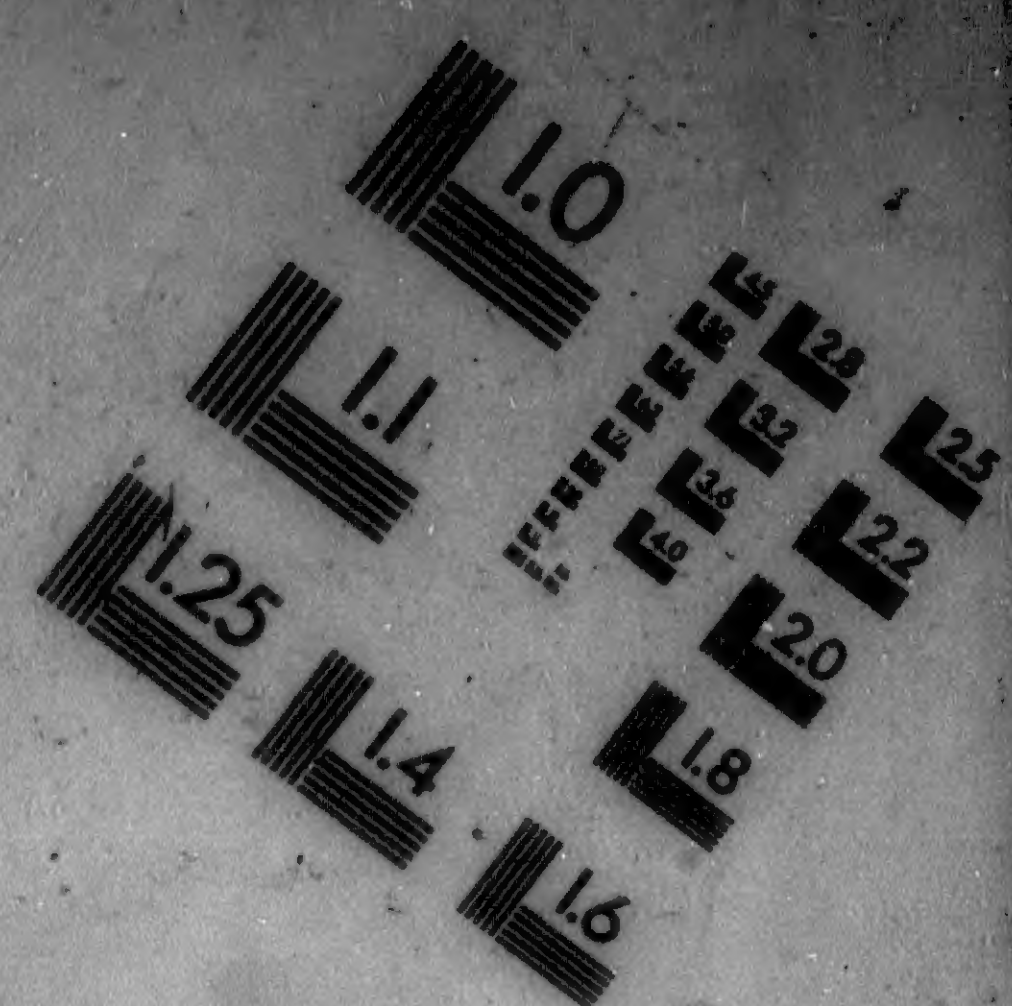
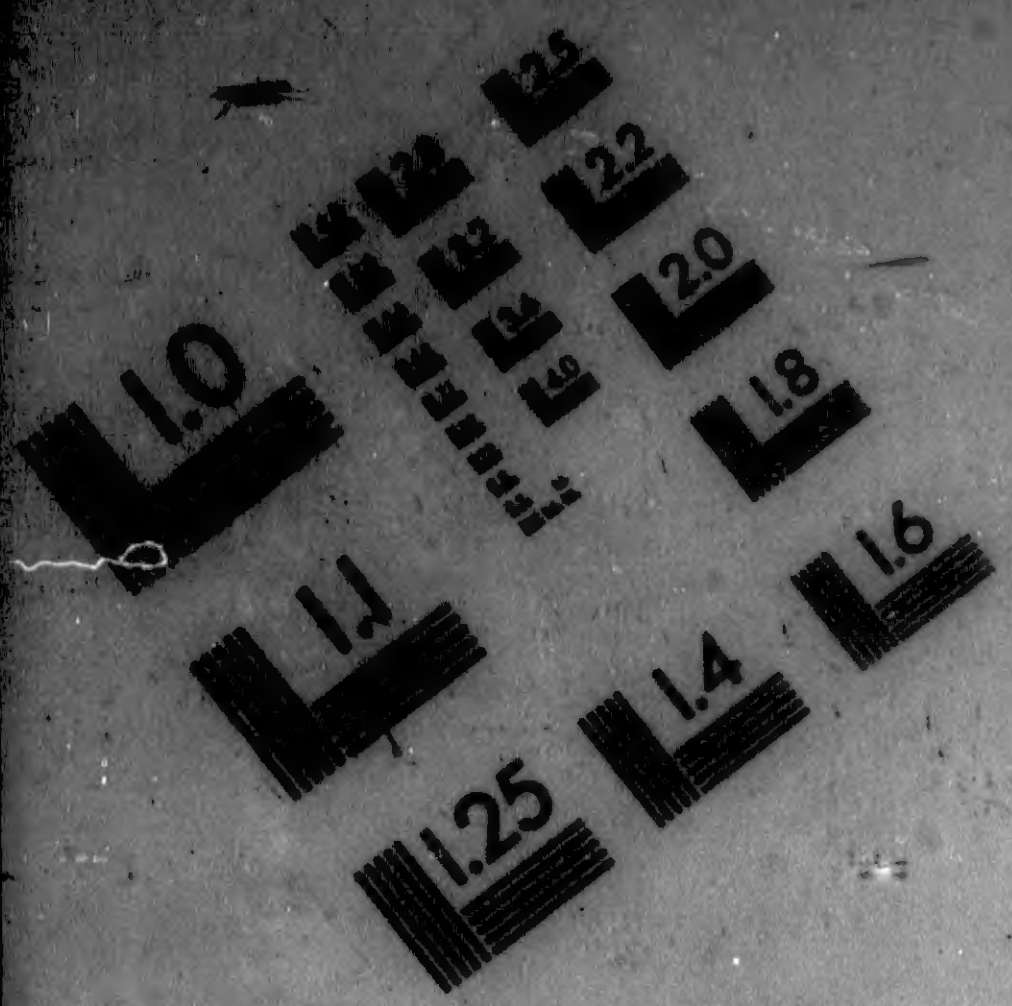




A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

WWW.NARA.GOV

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1655 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/462-0300
Fax: 716/293-8900



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

13, August 2001 10/14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0581-011-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822 14

PROJECT NUMBER

FILM NUMBER

M1822

Roll 14 of 105

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher

Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus

Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17-28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15-16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1-15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15-30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

ROLL DESCRIPTION

14th United States Colored Infantry

- 1 Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
 - 2 Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
 - 3 Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
 - 4 Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
 - 5 Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
 - 6 Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
 - 7 Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
 - 8 Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
 - 9 Jones, Orson – Manessee, Lewis
 - 10 Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
 - 11 Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
 - 12 Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
 - 13 Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
 - 14 Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
 - 15 Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
 - 16 Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
 - 17 Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph

15th United States Colored Infantry

- 18 Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
- 19 Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
- 20 Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
- 21 De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
- 22 Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
- 23 Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
- 24 Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
- 25 Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
- 26 Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
- 27 Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
- 28 Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
- 29 Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
- 30 Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
- 31 Webster, Edward – Youst, John
- 32 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL DESCRIPTION

16th United States Colored Infantry

- 33 Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
- 34 Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
- 35 Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
- 36 Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
- 37 Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
- 38 Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
- 39 Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
- 40 Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
- 41 Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
- 42 Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
- 43 Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
- 44 Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
- 45 Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
- 46 Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
- 47 Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
- 48 Miscellaneous Service Records
Abernathy, Frank – Young, Thornton

17th United States Colored Infantry

- 49 Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
- 50 Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
- 51 Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
- 52 Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
- 53 Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
- 54 Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
- 55 Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
- 56 Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
- 57 Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
- 58 Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
- 59 Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
- 60 Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
- 61 Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
- 62 Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
- 63 Wood, Edmund D. – Younkings, John
- 64 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis

18th United States Colored Infantry

- 65 Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
- 66 Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
- 67 Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David - Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David - Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. - Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James - Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. - Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General - Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter - Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. - Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel - Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George - Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire - Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John - Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William - Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc - Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter - Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John - Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. - Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane - Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac - Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. - Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John - Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. - Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. - Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander - Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank - Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John - Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John - King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles - Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles - Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry - Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace - Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. - Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. - Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph - Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James - Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard - Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph - Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John - Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 14

14th United States Colored Infantry

Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace

1100

Sanders. Abraham

Co Q , 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345381	26
2	6345470	27
3	6345579	28
4	6345688	29
5	6345702	30
6	6345877	31
7	6346052	32
8	6346101	33
9	6346260	34
10	6346345	35
11	6346432	36
12	6346527	37
13	6346790	38
14	9076249	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

2317. P 200

See also

5127902050.00 ft

1984710 P.O. m+ny

[Handwritten signature]

William Saunders

Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Dec 10, 1863

William

A. S. Dunlap; term 3 yrs.

Wm Saunders

Wm Saunders

Wm Saunders

Wm Saunders

Wm Saunders

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Saunders
Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Callahan Town, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 13, 1863.

Where

Callahan Town

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manly

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Saunders

Corp, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4/63 to Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manly

J.

14

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Samuels

Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, 8th 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mausky

J

14

U.S.C.T.

William Samuel

Corp, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May's term*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See list 539*
Haverhill list.

Book mark:

W. M. Key

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Saunders
Coch, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due us 33¢
Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Maurice

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Sawwales

Cop, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukey

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Sanders

Serjeant

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Corp. Dec 1st 1864. Wounded in Gen. Hoop's No. 16 Mass. Bn., since Dec 22. 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Dayre

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Saunders
Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 0 Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen'l
Hospital No. 16. Wash
ville, Tenn. since
Dec 15. 1863

Book mark:

W. W. W. W. W.

S

Abraham Saunders
priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

in Michael Apel, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd in Gen.
Hos. 120 16 Wash-
ville

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

8

14

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Saunders
priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent..... Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
U.S. Gen. Hqs. No. Six-
teen, Nashville, Due
U.S. trans. \$1.15

Book mark :.....

W. W. Sayre

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Saunders

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

101 July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
No. 16. Nashville
Tenn.

Book mark :

W. Sayre

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Saunders

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 22, 65, by reason of wounds received in battle Dec. 7, 64.

Book mark: Vol. P. 147-69

J. A. Stewart

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Saunders

Pat. Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Mar. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date . . . , 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 26.⁸⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 22 65, for disability, by order of Major Genl. Stevenson

Book mark: C. B. V. P. 200. Vol. P. 147 64.

J. L. Saunders Copyist.

Summers, Abraham

P. Co. G, 14

Regt. S. C. 21.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Paper

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abraham Saunders* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty three* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *15th* day of *December* 186 *3*

WITNESS:
H. Maxwell

Abraham ^{his} *Saunders*
mark



No. *82*
Abraham Saunders
Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*
December 15th 186 *3*
By *A. J. Dunlap* *apt*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Gallatin

I, *Abraham Saunders* born in _____
in the State of *Louisiana* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *December* 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority, Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Abraham Saunders* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin, Tenn*
this *Fifteenth* day of *December* 1863. } *Abraham Saunders*
BEFORE *Capt. F. J. Cressey.* } *Chief*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Abraham Saunders*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five feet 6 7/8* inches
high

W. W. Adams
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abraham Saunders* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty three* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at *Gallatin Term*
The *15th* day of *December* 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell

Abraham L. Saunders
mark

Ar. 8" 14" U. S. G. 17

No. *12*

Abraham Saunders
Volunteered at *Gallatin Term*

December 13th 1863

By *A. J. Dunlap Capt*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

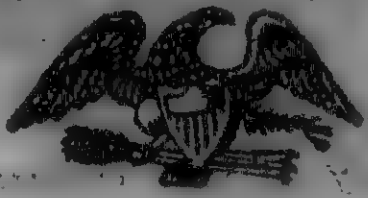
WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Gallatin

I, Abraham Saunders born in ... in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this fifteenth day of December 1863 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Abraham Saunders do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn } this Fifteenth day of December 1863, } Abraham Saunders } mark } BEFORE Capt. F. J. Chessey.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abraham Saunders previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 6 7/8 inches high

[Signature] 14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry, Recruiting agent

Med. Dir's Office
Dept of Tennessee

NOTE 1.
August 10th 1865

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury was received, or disease contracted, or appeared; the duty or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty, and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any surgeon and a list of other persons having such knowledge, will be appended to the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c.

NOTE 2.
When a probable case for pension, special care must be

taken to state the degree of disability, as 1/2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 13. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1643rd Reg't Dis, 21
S 37 29 Aug 18 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Abraham Saunders

a Private Co. "G"
14th Reg't of U.S.C.

Head Qrs Dept of Tenn
Knoxville Aug 15th 1865

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj Gen Sherman

J. N. Dalko

May 1865

Received (A. G. Office) 1865



Ent on [Signature]

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D. C. April 19 1869

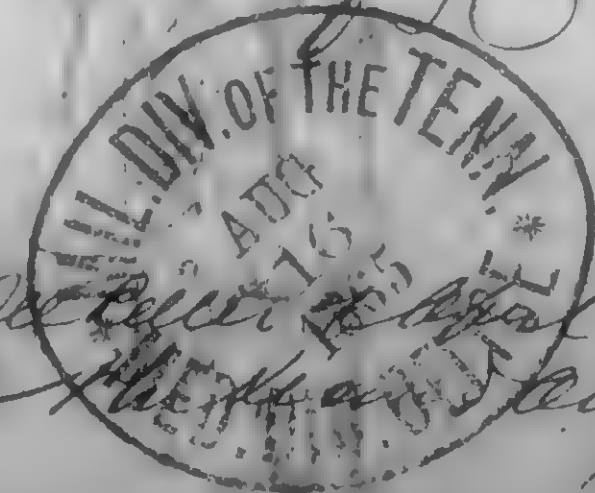
The Muster Roll of Co. G
14th U. S. Col'd Troops, reports
the discharge of Corporal
Abraham Saunders Oct 9 1865

The Muster Roll of the Company
for Sept & Oct. 1865, and the
Certificate of Disability of the
soldier reports the date of his
discharge August 22. 1865.

The latter date (August
22nd 1865) is found to be
correct and the Muster Roll
of the Company will be
amended accordingly.

J. R. Ralston
1st Lt. Col. U. S. A.

In chg. Bureau for Col'd Troops
M. J.



EMJ
Noted April 26th 1869 M. J.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Abraham Saunders of Captain S. D. Cressy's

Company, (G.) of the 14th Regiment of the United States
Colonel Duff was enlisted by A. P. Dunlap of

the 15th Regiment of Gallatin Tenn. at
on the 15th day of December, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Littlejohn in the State of Louisiana, is 23
years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer

During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* He was wounded in
the right foot in a skirmish near Nashville
on the 7th 1864.

"Wilson's U. S. A. Genl. Hospital

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: August 15th 1865

S. E. Fuller
Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Abraham Saunders
of Captain S. D. Cressy's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of a compound fracture of the metatarsal
bone of the right foot. Partial union has taken
place leaving him permanently lame. He was
wounded while in the line of duty.

Disability 4 1/2 months
S. E. Fuller
Surgeon U. S. A.

DISCHARGED, this 21st day of August, 1865, at Nashville
Davidson Co Tenn

S. E. Fuller
Surgeon U. S. A.
Commanding Company
Wilson's Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Tenn. Gallatin County Tenn.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—Rev.] [DUPLICATED]

1101

Savage, Charles

Co. C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6336327

26

2 6342807

27

3 6342899

28

4 6342994

29

5 6343085

30

6 6343177

31

7 6343264

32

8 6343352

33

9 6343435

34

10 6343517

35

11 6343596

36

12 6343672

37

13 6343747

38

14 6343821

39

15 9076027

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2240950. Point M

D-2944294 - And. M.D.

W. H. H. H.
9

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Savage,

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

; hair

brunet

Where born

Robinson Co. Tenn.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

April 16

, 1864.

Where

Chattanooga, Tenn.

By whom

Capt. J. N. R. [unclear]

; term

3

yrs.

Remarks:

Callaway

[Faint handwritten text], Co. *[Faint handwritten text]*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *[Faint handwritten text]* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[Faint handwritten text], 186*[Faint handwritten text]*.

Muster-in to date *[Faint handwritten text]*, 186*[Faint handwritten text]*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[Faint handwritten text]*, 186*[Faint handwritten text]*.

Where *[Faint handwritten text]*

Period *[Faint handwritten text]* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Savage,

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 'Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hensley

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Savage.

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Savage,

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Charles Savage.

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Savage
No 1, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No 1000*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abram

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Savage
Pot, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. W. W.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Savage

Priv

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

New Hope

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent Sick at Post

Hope, Chatta. Tenn. Since

April 21st 1865

Book mark:

W. W. W.

(D)

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Savage
Pot, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent Sick at
G. F. Hosp. Since April
65

Book mark:

W. B. ...

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Savage

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 00* for *Pt & Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. Adams

14

U.S.C.T.

B
Charles Savage

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *160* for *Camp & Gar.*

Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

B

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Savage

Plt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 196 100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manni

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Savage

Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

5

Charles Swartz
Pvt. Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. *March 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *11 07* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harris

Savage, Charles

, Co. 6

11th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUITMENT

I, *Charles Savage*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Nineteen* years and *10* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Chattanooga Tennessee* The *16th* day of *April* 186*4*
Witness: *D. K. Haselden 1st Lt.*

Charles Savage
his
ma

Volunteered at *Chattanooga Tenn*
April 16th 186*4*
By *Co. 1st U.S. Colored Inf.*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186*4*

No. *103*

Res. No. 14 U.S. A. S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the *father* of *Charles Savage*; that the *child* is *19* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at *Chattanooga Tenn* The *16th* day of *April* 186*4*

Witness: *D. K. Haselden 1st Lt.*

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga
I, Charles Savage BORN IN Robinson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged 31 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY AKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE
volunteered this Fifteenth day of April 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Charles Savage do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this Eighteenth day of April 1864
BEFORE Capt. A. H. Ralph 14th U.S.C.T.

Charles Savage

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Strong Surg 44th U.S.C.T. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Savage,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches
high

A. H. Ralph Capt
14th U.S.C.T.
Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 1864

Mustering Officer.

1102

Sawyer, Alfred

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336411	26
2	6344990	27
3	6350088	28
4	6350185	29
5	6350279	30
6	6350368	31
7	6350455	32
8	6350539	33
9	6350617	34
10	6350694	35
11	6350764	36
12	6350840	37
13	9076637	38
14	9076753	39
15	9076868	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1085407 Ad. Petrol

W. Krause
W.

Geo. C. ...

Co. ... 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ... years; height ... feet ... inches.

Complexion ...

Eyes ...; hair ...

Where born ...

Occupation ...

ENLISTMENT.

When ... 186...

Where ...

By whom ...; term ... y'rs.

Remarks: ...

Geo

W. H. Sawyer,

Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow;*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Ill.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Hattamungo Tenn.*

By whom *J. H. Metter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Owner, Mr. Sawyer,
Tenn.*

2

Richard J. ...

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *ruddy*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Waltham, Ga.*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Richard J. ...

U. S. C. T.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

March 20, 1867

Where born *W. Va.*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 15*, 186*7*

Where enlisted *W. Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 15*, 186*7*

Where mustered in *W. Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Private

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sawyer

Plt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: *Not mustered*

Book mark:

J. W. Walker
Coryist.

14

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sawyer

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Never Present

Book mark:

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sawyer
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: At hoptl no 16
Nashville, Tenn. Wound-
ed at Nashville Dec
15, 1864.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358)

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sawyer
Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sawyer

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sawyer

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sawyer

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186

5

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

S

1-1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sawyer

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1855.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 75 100 for Camp Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherer

S

1-1

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sawyer
Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance
lost \$ 0.13.*

Book mark:

Scherich

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Sawyer

Q. M., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: *Will be paid for Ordnance
lost \$0.13.*

Book mark:

Scherish

A

Alfred Sawyer

1st Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Northville, Mich. Feb. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Collected account:

Discharged *100* *100* *100* *100*

Due *100* *100* *100* *100*

and for clothing *100* *100* *100* *100*

Due U. S. for arm. equipments *100* *100* *100* *100*

Balance paid *100* *100* *100* *100*

Receipt *100* *100* *100* *100*
100 *100* *100* *100*
100 *100* *100* *100*
100 *100* *100* *100*

Book mark; *100* *100* *100* *100*
100 *100* *100* *100*

100 *100* *100* *100*

1103

Scalas Thomas

Co ^A D., 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336841	26	
2	6337072	27	
3	6337104	28	
4	6337199	29	
5	6337285	30	
6	6337390	31	
7	6337494	32	
8	6337601	33	
9	6337701	34	
10	6337796	35	
11	6337892	36	
12	6337975	37	
13	6338063	38	
14	6338140	39	
15	6338204	40	
16	9075543	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 616068 PO aff

A 711832 PO aff

S 1600089 PO aff

L 173695-1 Roman

D. 2468513 And. WD

Handwritten signature

6
11

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas, John

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Williamson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 1863

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom W J Dunlap; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

W J Dunlap

S
Thomas Swales
Mus. Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 15, 1863*

Where *Gallatin, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scoles

Pvt. Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Priggan

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Sales

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

==

W. J. Gan

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seales
Private, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

==

H. J. Gann

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seales

Private

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July to Aug. 1864

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. D. G. A. W.

(858)

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seale
Priv - , Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

==

E. M. Gann

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seals

Sgt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

==

J. L. Allen

L.

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seales

Priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, *Jan & Feb*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

==

M. L. Allen

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seals

priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: ---

A. L. Allen

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seales

priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seales

Sgt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*In daily duty
as fireman in
Knoxville Tenn*

Book mark :

==

M. Allen

S

14.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scates

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th* *1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

==

J. E. Fuller

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Seales

Par, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Paul Co.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Scales

Pos, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

S

Thomas A. Kales
Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn, Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 26, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*3*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wales, Thomas

, Co. *B*

, *14th*

Reg't *A. S. G. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Seales* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty eight* years and *~* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *15* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

H. Maxwell, *Thomas Seales*
his X *marks*

Co. "D" 14th N. S. & T.

No. *26*

Thomas Seales
Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*

By *H. Maxwell* 15th 186*3*

W. F. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 186*3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186*3*

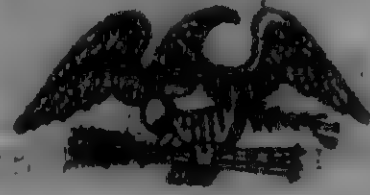
WITNESS:

H. Maxwell

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Galatin

I, *Thomas Seales*

born in *Williamson Co*

in the State of *Tennessee*

aged *Twenty eight* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *October*

1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July

17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored

Troops. And I, *Thomas Seales* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Galatin Tenn*

this *first* day of *Nov* 1863

BEFORE *Major H. J. Morgan*

Thomas X Seales
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Seales*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *3* inches high

A. P. Dinslap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *agt*

1104

Scott. Ananias

Co F , 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6336255

26

2 6336358

27

3 6374678

28

4 6344774

29

5 6344867

30

6 6344960

31

7 6345060

32

8 6345331

33

9 6336532

34

10 9076154

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

i

See also

Q3131133 POKU.

Wm. H. H.

Samuel Scott

Co. 14, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Occupation *Mariner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 12*, 1864.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

By whom *J. Johnson*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at the expiration of term of enlistment on the 12th of Sept. 1865.*

Referri

Copyist.

U. S. C. T.

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated _____

_____ 186 _____

Where born _____

Age _____ y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 186 _____

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 _____

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

U. S. C. T.

John ...
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Dec 15, 186*1*.

Where born *W. Va.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 186*1*.

Where enlisted *W. Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 186*1*.

Where mustered in *W. Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Admitted to Service*

Book mark:

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Ammanias Scott

Capt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1865.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot
No Descriptive List

Book mark:

Samuel

Copyst.

(3.8)

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Ammanias & Scott

Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 100

Due Gov't, \$

100 100

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot
No Descriptive Roll

Book mark.

Ammanias

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Immanias Cott
Ct., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1860.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Immanias

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Ammanias Scott

(358), Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Cammack

Copyst.

27

14

U.S.C.T.

Ammonias Scott

Priv, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1865

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Oct 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service. Bounty paid 100. Due 100.

Book mark.

(378)

Perkinson
Coyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Americo Decker
Pri. Co. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Oct. 12, 1865

Muster-out to date Oct. 12, 1865

Last paid to April 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 48 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100 due \$ 25 33 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Langan

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

W. ...
Co. ... 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
... 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *...* 1866 .

Clothing account:

Account of *...* drawn since \$ 100

Due soldiers \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Account for clothing in ... \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Boonies paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *...*
...
...

Book mark: *M.C. on file*

...

Scott, Annanias

, Co.

11th Reg't *U. S. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MAR 1965
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Annas Scott, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond the 12th day of October 1864
Annas Scott

Discharged _____, 18____
Regt of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
By Chas Dickinson
14 Regiment of 4th Reg
Volunteered at Richmond
October 12th 1864
No. 27587
Annas Scott
4
H. M. D. Scott & Co

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



Richmond

I, *Ananias Scott*, born in *Randolph*,
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty-one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *October*, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ananias Scott*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Richmond*
this *12th* day of *October*, 1864, } *Ananias Scott*
BEFORE *C. R. Johnson* } *his*
Assistant 12th Regt. Ind. Vol. } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E. Beverly

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Ananias Scott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

C. R. Johnson

12th Regiment of *Ind.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
12th Regiment of *Ind.* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *October*, 1864, at *Richmond*

John E. Beverly
C. R. Johnson
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Annanias Scott, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty-one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond the 12th day of October 1864
Annannias Scott

Richardson

REGIMENT DIV. R. & P. O.

Oliver Comstock
Regt Co

Discharged _____ 18__

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14th Regt I. I.
 Regiment of the 2nd Col

By Oliver Comstock

Mustered at Richmond October 12th 1864

No. Annannias Scott

Annannias Scott

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

20

Annas Scott with Mr Dalton

1105

Scott. Irving

Co C., 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6339694

26

2 6339796

27

3 6339907

28

4 6340005

29

5 6340104

30

6 6340200

31

7 6340297

32

8 6340468

33

9 6341095

34

10 9075796

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

1

See also

42 W.C.

18

14

U.S.C.T.

William Scott

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Green Co. Ala

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. F, 42 U. S. C. Drifly to date from Nov. 28. 64

A. Dunlap

_____, Co. _____, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____ , 186 .

Muster-in to date _____ , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ , 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Army Book

Must., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb, 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100 for*

Due Gov't, \$ *100 for*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Lykes
Copyist.

J

Young Death

1861, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Lyles

Copist.

Driving Scott

Wm., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. E. Taylor

Copyist.

Henry Scott
Wm. Scott, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Taylor

Copyist.

Henry Smith
Private, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Smith
Private

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Froving Scott

Musician, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F 42nd U. S. C. Inf. to date from Nov. 28, 1864. Per Special Order No. 167*

Book mark: ...

Shull

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Arving Scott

Musician, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Entire entry received by wire

Book mark:

Shull

James Scott
14, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Feb. 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Gen'l*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H*
14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
by order of Maj. Gen. [unclear]

Book mark: _____

Scott, Jimmy

, Co. C,

14th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Irving Scott*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE years and months. Do Declare that I am *fifteen* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Term*
The *15th* day of *November* 1863

WITNESS:

H. Maxwell

Irving Scott
made

No. 14 U. S. R. 7.

Irving Scott
Volunteered at *Gallatin Term*
November 15th 1863
By *A. P. Sunkoff Capt*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Sumner Bay
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

No. *103*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee
 I, *Irving Scott* born in *Green Co*
 in the State of *Alabama* aged *fifteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Hostler* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863



to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
 Troops. And I, *Irving Scott* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tennessee*
 this *14th* day of *November* 1863 } *Irving + Scott*
 BEFORE *Edward Mump Cape* } *make*
14th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Irving Scott*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Black* hair & *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *2* inches
 high

A. R. Doolan
 14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
 Recruiting *Sgt*

1106

Scott Isaac

Co a. , 14 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6336905

26

2 6337001

27

3 6337103

28

4 6337198

29

5 6337300

30

6 6338234

31

7 9075544

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

32

14

U.S.C.T.

James Swett

, Co. (C), 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Waverly Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Enlisted Nov 1, 1863

Where Enlisted Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom W. D. Dumbaf; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital

Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn. July 4/64

W. D. Dumbaf

Q)

1-1 U.S.C.T.

Abner Deak
Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn. Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 1, 1863

Where

Gallatin, Tenn.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cook
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

To Feb 29, 1864.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grigyan

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Leach
Private, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

==

Progan

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Scott
Gm, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Jun*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died in Regt
Hospital, Chattanooga,
Tenn., July 14, 1864

Book mark:

P. 87241.69

Wing

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Scott

Priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 57 100 6

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Camp. Hosp. Chatta-
nooga Tenn. July 4/69 of
disease.

Book mark: P.V. P. 240.69. V. 89. P. 2.69. 7.5

Scott, Isaac

P. Co. A, 14

Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Paper

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Isaac Scott desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn The 14th day of November 1863

Witness Isaac Scott mark

No. 87

Isaac Scott

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 14 1863

By A. P. Dunlap Capt

Regiment of 1st Regt of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin

I, *Isaac Scott*
in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Farmer*

born in *Maury County*
aged *Thirty Two* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Isaac Scott*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *first* day of *Nov* 1863.
BEFORE *Major T. D. Morgan*

Isaac Scott
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Ames,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Scott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *6 1/2* inches
high

J. P. Dampier

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

1st Regt

180

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Isaac Scott, "C" Co.

14th Reg't of U. S. Col. Inf.

~~VOLUNTEER~~

Disch. July 4 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster-Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

War Dept. A.G.O.

July 19 1864

Respy. returned for date,
Place and cause of death,
And assessed value of
effects.

Fld. Tappan

A. A. G. Co.

B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 3 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Act of Co. of C. [Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Scott a Private of
 Captain W. B. Baker's Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison County State
 of Tennessee, aged 32 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Swamp complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Callahan, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Callahan, Tenn., on the 16th day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 yrs or during the war
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death
of disease in Regt. Hosp. July 4th 1864.

The said Pvt Isaac Scott was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty-seven (57) ⁰⁶/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Whittanoy, Tenn., this 4th day of July, 1864.

Clarence W. Baker

Captain
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 7.8, on file 180

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

H.M.

OF

Pat. Isaac Scott

Late of Company "A"

14th Reg't of U. S. Col. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga, Tenn.

on the 4th day of July 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Isaac Scott late
a Private of Captain Clarence W. Baker's Company "A" of
the 14th Regiment of U. S. Lev. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
the 7th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin, Tenn.
in Company "A", 14th Regiment of U. S. Lev. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Maury County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Brigade Camp, at
Chattanooga, Tenn. on the 4th day of July 1864, by
reason of disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	3	Rubber Blanket.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Isaac Scott, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of L. K. Smith, Capt. 4th U. S. Inf. at Chattanooga, Tenn.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Clarence W. Baker
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga, Tenn.

DATE: July 4th 1864

1107

Scott. Levi

Co B. , 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6338363
 2 6338478
 3 6336569
 4 6339672
 5 9075653
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Levi Scott

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *W Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Anderson Dist. S.C.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Gallatin Tenn*

By whom *A. P. Doolap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 23. 1864.*

Bridgeport. Ala.

O Leary

S

1-4

U.S.C.T.

John Scott

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Salvator Term, *Nov. 16*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 16*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Where *Salvator Term*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Scott

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Levi Scott
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted at Bridgeport
Ala. Jan. 23/64. Due sutler
two*

Book mark:

Lerring

(358)

Copyist

S 14

Lucas Scott

P. C. Co. B. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga Tenn Jan'y 3, 1863*.

Deserted :

When *Jan'y 23* , 186*4*.

Where *Bridgesport. Fla*

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

Levi Scott

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Duffly*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
March 10th Ann, Mobile, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *by a certificate* , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ *74⁴¹* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged Jan 23 64
Bridgeport, Ala*

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

Scott Levi

_____, Co. _____, 14th Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOV 13 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Levi Scott* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty three* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Ballston Germ*
The *14* day of *November* 1863

WITNESS: *A. J. Maxwell*, *Levi's Scott*
mark



Discharged _____ 186
Reg't of _____
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Volunteered at *Ballston Germ*
November 14th 1863
By *A J Maxwell* Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. *Colored* Infantry.
No. *87*
Levi Scott
17
duply

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin



I, *Levi Scott*

born in *Anderson District*

in the State of *South Carolina* aged

Twenty three years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *11th* day of *November* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Levi Scott* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*

this *11th* day of *Nov* 1863

BEFORE

May 3. J. Morgan } *Levi Scott*
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Levi Scott*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6.* inches high

A. P. Donlap

1st Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Levi Scott* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty three* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin* The *14th* day of *November* 186*8*

WITNESS: *H. J. Maxwell,* *Levi Scott*

14th U. S. R. 7
Co. "B"

No. *87*
Levi Scott
Volunteered at *Gallatin*
By *A. J. Maxwell*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Discharged _____ 186*8*
Regt of _____
Enlistment; last served in Company ()


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186*8*

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Gallatin*

I, *Levi Scott* born in *Anderson District*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 186 *3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Levi Scott* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *first* day of *Nov* 186 *3* } *Levi Scott*
BEFORE *Maj W Morgan* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Levi Scott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *3* feet *6*. inches
high

A. P. Dmuley
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting *agent*

1108

Scott. Sampson

Co B. , 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6338365

26

2 6338455

27

3 6338574

28

4 6339655

29

5 9075652

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1385117 Po m m

W. H. Russell

S

1-4

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Scott

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born N. C.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Daulap; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged Apr 3 1864 on "Surgno Certi ficate of Disability"

O'Leary

8

1-1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Scott

Co. B, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Quincy, Mass., Nov. 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10, 1863.*

Where *Quincy, Mass.*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quincy

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Scott
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Sick in Field Hosp.
Bridgport Ala. since Dec.
5th '63

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Scott
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged at Field
Hospl. Bridgeport Ala.
Apl. 3/64 upon Surgeon's
Certificate of disability.*

Book mark:

Lerrin

(558)

Copist

George Smith

S. Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Oct 10th 1861, 1861 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

by George Smith

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100* ⁰⁰

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

Discharged by order of the Adjutant General's Office

Book mark:

C.S.

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

JAN 22

6339655

ATLANTA

1942, P. 11, 14

1942, P. 11, 14

1942, P. 11, 14

1942, P. 11, 14

Scott, Sampson
P. Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlist pp ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sampson Scott* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *thirty two* years and *two* months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *15* day of *November* 186*3*

WITNESS: *A. Maxwell, Sampson Scott*

No. *86*

Volunteered at

Gallatin Tenn

November 15th 1863

By *A. P. Dunlap Capt*

3rd Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged *1863*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186*3*

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Lynn
Sampson Scott

Gallatin



born in _____
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15th* day of *November* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I

Sampson Scott
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin, Tenn*
this *fifteenth* day of *Nov* 186*3*
BEFORE *Wm J. Morgan* } *Sampson Scott*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sampson Scott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, *five* feet *seven* inches
high

J. P. Dinkley

Third Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sampson Scott* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *thirty two* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *15th* day of *November* 1863

WITNESS: *A. J. Magwell,* *Sampson Scott*
mark

60 13
14" U. S. G. 7

No. *88*

Sampson Scott

Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*

November 15th 1863

By *A. J. Dunlap Capt*

3rd Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

First enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Germany



TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *Sampson Scott*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

born in _____ years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15th* day of *November* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Sampson Scott*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin*
this *fifteenth* day of *Nov* 1863

BEFORE *Maj J. Morgan* *Sampson Scott*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Sampson Scott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches
high

A. P. Dunlap
Recruit Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting *Agent*

D. 72. A of 1864, 3.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Sampson Scott
a Private Co. B
14th Reg't of U.S.
Col. Inf.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
War Department
Washington
Dated March 28th 1864

Approved

J. P. Wright
Apt. Surgeon
Apt. War Director

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31st 1864
To be discharged

By command of Major Gen. Thom
Wm. H. Cutler
Received (A. G. Office) 1864

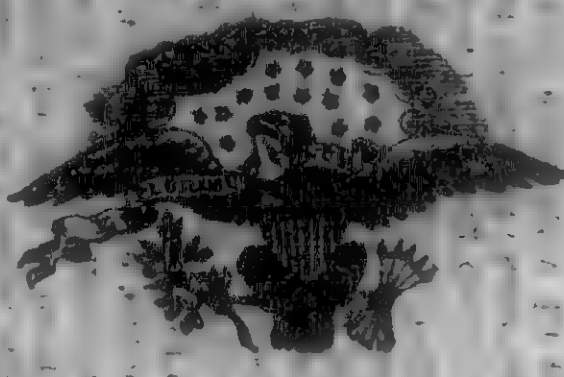
In order of Capt
7

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Apr 30th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Sampson Scott, Private, of Captain *Romyen's*
Company, (*B.*) of the *14th Col. Inf* Regiment of the United States
was enlisted by *A. P. Dunlap* of
the *15th* Regiment of *Gallatin* at *Gallatin*
on the *15th* day of *November*, 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *North Carolina* in the State of *North Carolina*, is *32*
years of age, *5 feet 10 inches* high, *brown* hair, and by occupation when en-
listed *farmer*. *During the last two*
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *Escaped from Hospital while*
sick with smallpox and delirious, on December 24th 1863; had his
feet frozen when brought back the next day.

STATION: *Genl. Field Hospital, Bridgeport, Ala*
DATE: *March 24th 1864*

H. J. Legler
A. Surg. U.S. in chg.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sampson Scott*, a Private
of Captain *Romyen's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *Loss of all the toes of the left and toes of the right foot*
by amputation in consequence of frost bite

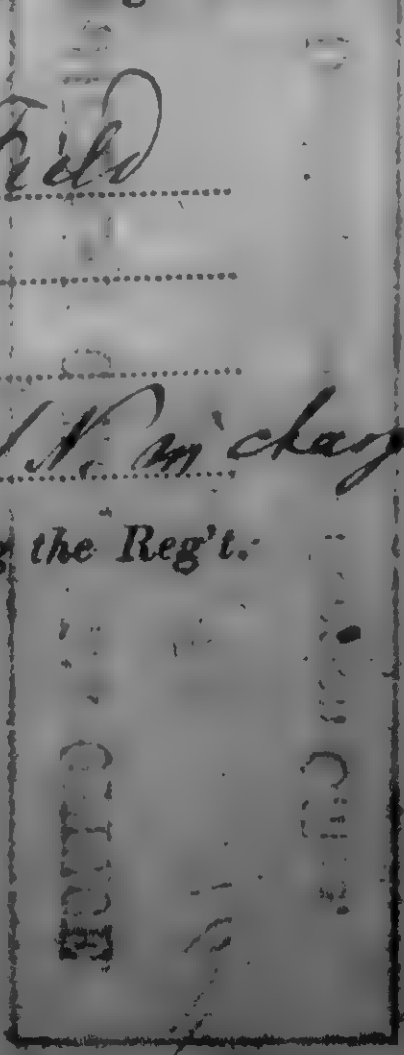
H. J. Legler
A. Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this *third* day of *April*, 1864, at *Genl. Field*
Hospital, Bridgeport, Ala.

H. J. Legler
A. Surgeon U.S. in chg.
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



1109

Scovery Henry

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6339757
 2 6339854
 3 6339984
 4 6340063
 5 9075774
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

25

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Devey

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom J. P. Dunlap term 5 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 10th 1864

A. Devey

Co. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated ... 186 .

Muster-in to date ... 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 186 .

Where ...

Period ... years.

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Henry Harvey

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to 1st July, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor
Copyist.

Wm. Henry ...
..., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1000* & *up*, 186*4*.

Present or absent -----

Stoppage, \$... 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for -----

Remarks: *Wid in Gen. Field*
Hospital Chattanooga
...

Book mark : ...

...
Copyist.

Henry Henry

Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

in *Shelby, Tenn.*, *1861*, 186 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Henry*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31.28* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Julia Hop.*
Chattanooga, Tenn. April 10/62

Book mark: *2^d and 6276 Rec'd 67*

Rec'd

Nooby, Henry

, Co. *6*, *14th* Reg't *U. S. Inf.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements /

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

- 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Seoby* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Terr*
The *10th* day of *November* 1863

WITNESS: *H. Maxwell* *Henry Seoby*
mark

See No. 14 U. S. L. 7.

No. *20*
Henry Seoby
Volunteered at *Gallatin Terr*
November 10th 1863
By *A. J. Sinclair Capt*
1st Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1863

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Gallatin*



I, *Henry Scoby* born in *Wilson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Harmon* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Henry Scoby* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *16th* day of *November* 1863 } *Henry + Scoby*
BEFORE *E Munk Capt 14th Reg* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Scoby*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches
high

A. P. Dowd
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting *Agent*

181.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Scovoy

Private Henry Scovoy Co. B

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infants

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 10th 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 22nd 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Embarked
RECEIVED
SEP 22 1864
GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Henry Scovey a Private of
 Captain E. Munk's Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Army
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of A, born in Milton County, State
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Ballatin Tennessee and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Ballatin Tennessee on the 16th day
 of November, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th U.S. Army to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death April 10th 1864.

The said Henry Scovey was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Wm. Knapp to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty Five dollars, since the 1st day of November,
 1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 13th day
 of September, 1864.

E. Munk Capt
14th U.S. Army
 Commanding Company.

Henry Scovry

Page 17 of 18
Div. C. 14. U. S. C. T.

Jan. 5 - April 10. 64.

G. F. H. ~~North~~ Tenn

Chattanooga,
Tenn.

Esc'd

Record of Deaths & Interment

Name & number of person interred
 Number & locality of the grave
 Hospital number of the deceased
 Regiment - rank & company
 Residence before enlistment
 Conjugal condition
 Residence of widow
 Cause of death

Age of the deceased
 Sex
 Remarks & references

Date of death & burial

Henry Scovry No 567
 Special Cemetery
 General Field Hospital
 Private Co D 14th US C.T.

Single

Pneumonia

Thirty

Deceased

Has no Descriptive Roll

April 10th 1864

No 2

Record of Death & Interment

Name & number of person interred	Henry Scovry No 567
Number & locality of the grave	Special Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment number & company	Private Co B 14 th U.S. Troops
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Thirty
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks & references	Has on Descriptive Roll
Date of death & burial	April 10 th 1864

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully

C. C. Bogue
 Asst. Surgeon, U.S. Army

1110

Scruggs James

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6336246
 2 6348361
 3 6348457
 4 6348557
 5 6348647
 6 6348728
 7 6348810
 8 6348902
 9 6348991
 10 6349072
 11 6349107
 12 6349228
 13 6349291
 14 6349361
 15 6349422
 16 9076506
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

i.

See also

J

14

U.S.C.T.

James Hengge

, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Chesnut*

Eyes *BLK.*; hair *BLK.*

Where born *Wiley Co Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 5*, 186*4*

Where *Chattanooga Tenn.*

By whom *W. H. Sears*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Stuck

[Faint handwritten text]
Co. , Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *[faint]* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[faint], 186*[faint]*.

Muster-in to date *[faint]*, 186*[faint]*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[faint]*, 186*[faint]*.

Where *[faint]*

Period *[faint]* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

1

14

U.S.C.T.

James Scruggs

P. 4, Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist

James Versey

Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Scrymgeour
Sgt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

11

14

U.S.C.T.

James Seay

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Seay*, 1861

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

14

U.S.C.T.

James Scruggs
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1st & 2nd, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*See Roll in the hands of
the collector of the R.*

Book mark:

(1)

14

U.S.C.T.

James Beriggs

Rt Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US for (1) Canteen & (1) Sacksack 92 (1)*

Book mark:

Burr Lane

8

James Seruggs

Priv Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb ..., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 37 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dued US 42nd Canton and
Haverack Co. I

Book mark:

Burr Lane

8

James Kerridge

Pvt Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Shaf 42^{ch} Canteen and Haversack lost Also 37^{ch} Waist Belt lost

Book mark:

Burnham

(2)

14

U.S.C.T.

James Struggles

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Staff # 2,111 Brevet 1st
Col Box Plate 1st*

Book mark:

Buenham

(3)

14

U.S.C.T.

James Scruggs

RA Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* ..., 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

Ct.

14

U.S.C.T.

James Scruggs,
Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 4th (Oct. 5th), 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1 ³⁰ 100 for *Camp +*

Livision Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

Good I understand

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

James Scruggs,

Pvt., Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

Copyist

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

James Scruggs,
Pvt., Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

Copyist

C. I.

14

U.S.C.T.

James Fenugan,
Prk, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn *March 26*" 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 26*" 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*" 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *20 88.* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Retained one Gun &*
accoutrements paid, G. O. 101,
N. D. 1865, \$6.00,

Book mark: _____

Goodman,
Copyist.

George James

, Co. *G*, 14th Reg't *U. S. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

44353 1 98

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Senneff desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tennessee the 23 day of February 1864

Witness: Samuel Hurst, Capt James Senneff mark

U. S. No. 70 Ser. '91'

James Senneff
Volunteered at Chattanooga
Tennessee 23 1864
Battalion 1st Regiment of U. S. A.

Discharged 18
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

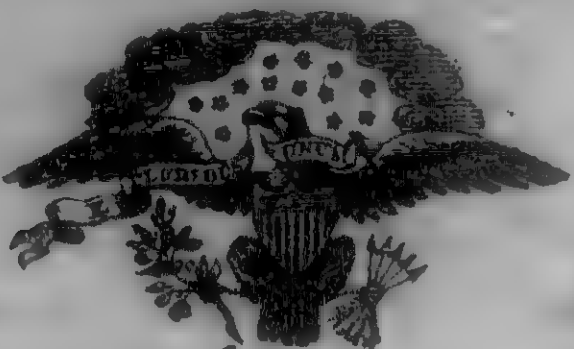
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, James Scruggs born in Giles Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-two years, and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Second day of February 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Scruggs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga this 22 day of July 1864 BEFORE Lewis Wallace Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wisher Adams Surgeon 14th U.S. Inf. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Scruggs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark brown complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Lewis Wallace Surgeon Co 'H' 4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Recruiting Officer.

the ... day of ... 1864, at ... Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on

Scruggs
P. J.
C. J.

Private Scruggs
will be sent to the
Mil. Prison at
Chattanooga

By Command of
Maj Genl Cullen

P. H. Carter
Lt & A. D. C.

To be sent to the Prison

MAR 193

Head Quarters 14th U. S. C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn Nov. 15. 1865

Major I have the honor to state that Private
Scruggs of Co "I" of this Regiment who
was arrested on the 10th inst for insubordi-
nate to the Maj Genl Commanding, is still
confined in the Regimental Guard
House -

I would respectfully request
information as to what shall be
done with him. And that the orders of
the Major General Commanding
in his case be furnished me as
soon as convenient -

I am Major

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Henry Leortin

Co 14th U. S. C. Infantry

Commandg Regiment

Major G. M. Dapcorn

J. A. G. Guil

1st Dep^t Brig

Dept Tenn

1111

Scruggs, William J.
Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349573	26
2	6349674	27
3	6349776	28
4	6349881	29
5	6349981	30
6	6350081	31
7	6350181	32
8	6350275	33
9	6350364	34
10	6350481	35
11	6350534	36
12	6350613	37
13	6350690	38
14	6350760	39
15	6350836	40
16	9076639	41
17	9076746	42
18	9076870	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1111

Scruggs, William J.

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349573	26
2	6349654	27
3	6349726	28
4	6349818	29
5	6349981	30
6	6350051	31
7	6350181	32
8	6350270	33
9	6350364	34
10	6350451	35
11	6350530	36
12	6350613	37
13	6350690	38
14	6350760	39
15	6350836	40
16	9076639	41
17	9076746	42
18	9076870	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U.S. 15-22885-

W. H. H. H.

John W. ...

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Student*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 18*, 186*5*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *J. W. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *...*

J. W. ...

William J. Seargeant

Co. M, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Barton Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 18*, 186*3*

Where *Ballantine Tenn.*

By whom *W. H. Bradford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *done Andrew Scott, Harrison Co. Ky.*

W. H. Bradford

Copyist.

William C. Savage

Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Swedish*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Worcester Co. Mass.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Worcester, Mass.*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wm. H. Smith*
Worcester Co. Mass.

Wm. H. Smith

Copyist.

William J. Scruggs

A, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 15th 1864, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Mar 3*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Ball's Battery*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Scruggs

S

Wm J. Scruggs
Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 24, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Scruggs.

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Scruggs

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William J. Scruggs

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Wm J. Sougys
Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Sougys

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William J. Scruggs
Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1854

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. W. Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William J. Luzzys

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William J. Servey
Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S:

14

U.S.C.T.

William J. Scruggs
Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 2⁸⁷/₁₀₀ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks: Due U.S. for C & G
Equipage \$2.60.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William J. Scruggs

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1855

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65 100 for Camp Equipage lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

1-1

U.S.C.T.

William J. Scraggs

Pos, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ⁶⁵⁻ Camp Equipage

Remarks: In Confinement
Military Prison Chul., Tex.,
Awaiting trial since
Oct. 30/65.

Book mark:

Scherick

01

14

U.S.C.T.

William J. Scroggs
Sgt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 30
100 for Camp Equipage
lost.

Remarks: In confinement
Mil. Pris. Chatt. Tenn. a-
waiting trial since Nov.
1/65; Blue U.S. for Ordnance
destroyed \$16.06.

Book mark:

Schenich

01

William J. Spriggs
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 20 Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$1 ⁸⁰ 100 for *Camp & Expence*
Cost

Remarks: *due U.S. for Ordnance*
destroyed \$16.06.

Book mark:

Scherich

William Murray

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 30*, 1865.

Charging account

Last sent d *100* due in fine \$ 100

Due salary *100* do U. S. \$ 100

Am't for clothing in line of account *100* \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Balance paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Warrant for arrears \$16.06*
& for Camp expenses \$1.30
Mustered out for \$1.40
Warrant for M. & T. Medal \$10.00

Book mark: *3772 U. July 27 66*

S. M. Smith

Servey, Wm. J.

....., Co. *K*, *14th* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William J. Scruggs* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and *one* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Callatin Tenn*
The *15th* day of *December* 1863

WITNESS: *H. J. Maxwell*
Wm J. Scruggs

Volunteered at *Callatin Tenn*
By *H. J. Maxwell*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

14th M. S. Co. 2d Reg. Col.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am the *father* of *William J. Scruggs*; that the said *William J. Scruggs* is *Twenty one* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at *Callatin Tenn*
The *15th* day of *December* 1863
WITNESS:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
United States Colored Troops Enlistment,

Number

STATE OF *Kentucky*

TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *Wm J. Cruggs*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this

born in *Bourbon Co.*
aged *Twenty one* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *December* 186*3*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Wm J. Cruggs* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *15* day of *December* 186*3*
BEFORE *Col J. Morgan* } *Wm J. Cruggs*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. *J. W. Jones*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* hair *Brown* complexion, is *five 6 1/2* inches
high

Wm J. Cruggs
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service _____ day of _____ 186*3*

Mustering Officer.

1112
Sec Charles

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336287	26
2	6345546	27
3	6345652	28
4	6345755	29
5	6345854	30
6	6345950	31
7	6346048	32
8	6346148	33
9	6346263	34
10	6346791	35
11	9076253	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D1904675 - 10/15/14

W. H. Miller
20

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee

, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Swedish*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Swedish Co. Penn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186 *4*

Where *Edin*

By whom *A. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged from service April 1st 65 by reason of disability*

W. H. Hooley

[Faint handwritten text] Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *[handwritten]* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[Handwritten date], 186*[handwritten]*.

Muster-in to date *[handwritten]*, 186*[handwritten]*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[handwritten]*, 186*[handwritten]*.

Where *[handwritten]*.

Period *[handwritten]* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee

Co. G, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, 1/63* to *Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

S,

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Mandy

J,

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles See
Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mausky

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee
Co't, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukey

J

1-4

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee
Capt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt, & Co*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mankin

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles See
Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Sayre

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee
Pvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Rayne
Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee
Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

101 *Meek & Ape*, 186 6

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: *Discharged for
Disability by order
of Maj. Gen. Thomas
to date April 1, 1865*

Book mark :.....

W. W. Wray

S 111

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee

D. Co. G, 111 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Ashville, Tenn., Feb 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *1866*

Last paid to *Aug 2, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1, 1866*; drawn since \$ *9* ^{*67*} 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 1865
for disability by order
Maj Gen. Thomas.*

Book mark: *1014 59, 283, 796*

Feltz

Copyist.

Wasson

All papers

Co., *14* Reg't *1st* Div.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Lee, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn The 1st day of January 1864

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell, Charles Lee mark

Vol. 8 14 M. S. R. 7 9

No. 46

Charles Lee

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

January 1st 1864

By A. J. Shunkler apt

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Dupel

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin

I, *Charles Lee*

born in *Smith Co*

in the State of *Tennessee*

aged *Twenty three* years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

first day of *January* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July

17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored

Troops. And I, *Charles Lee* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin, Tenn.*

this *First* day of *January*, 1864

BEFORE *Capt. F. J. Cressey*

Charles Lee
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Lee*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *3* inches

high

A. D. [Signature]
14th
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Lee* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty three* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Hallaton Tenn*
The *1st* day of *January* 186*4*

WITNESS: *H. J. Maxwell, Charles Lee*
mark



Volunteered at *Hallaton Tenn*
January 1st 186*4*
By *H. J. Maxwell* Sgt
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Discharged *—* 186*—*
Reg't of *—*
enlistment; last served in Company (*—*)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* Do CERTIFY, that I am the *—* of *—*; that the said *—* is *—* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—*
The *—* day of *—* 186*—*

WITNESS: *—*

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin

I, *Charles Lee*

born in *Smith Co*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty three* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July

17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored

Troops. And I, *Charles Lee* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*

this *First* day of *January* 186*4*

BEFORE *Capt. J. G. Cressy* } *Charles Lee*

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Myers
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Lee*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *3* inches

W. D. Doolittle
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting agent

23
D. 75, R of D's, 23

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles See

a Private Co. G
Fourteenth Reg't of U.S. Inf.

Chattanooga Tenn. March 14th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J. Mallette Captain
14th U.S.C. Infy
Comdg. Regt.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland
Nashville Tenn. March 29, 1865

To be discharged

By command of
Maj. Gen. Thomas
Johnston
Adj. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office)

17
1865

only of Co
" "

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Nashville Tenn. March 27th 1865

Approved

{D. B.
P. 34
1865}

W. P. Ashe
Actg Surgeon U.S. Army
Actg Med Director D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 26th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

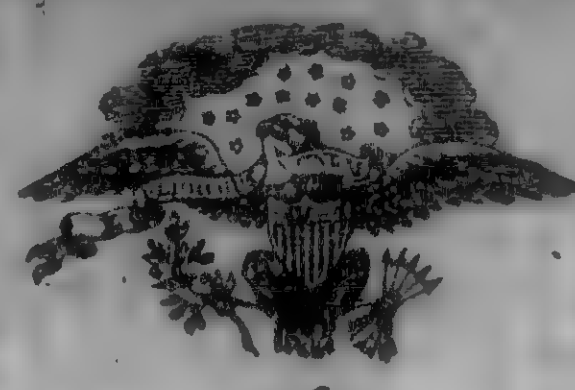
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward them of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Charles Lee, of Captain Frederick G. Cressy's Company, (G) of the Nineteenth Regiment of United States Soldiers Infantry was enlisted by A. P. Doulap, Recruiting Agent of the _____ Regiment of _____ at Gallatin Tennessee on the First day of January, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Smith Co. in the State of Tennessee, is Twenty three years of age Five feet Three inches high, Dark Brown complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Eighty days. This soldier has hernia apparently existing at time of enlistment. This to the best of my knowledge.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn
DATE: _____
Frederick G. Cressy
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Lee of Captain Frederick G. Cressy's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Prolapsed Hernia of nearly two months duration the result of an injury received while on duty he is not capable of any exertion nor can he wear a band the Hernia being too painful to admit of its application. I do not think him fit for return Reserve Corps. B. W. Army

W. H. Wood
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this the First day of April 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn
Newble Corbin
St Colonel
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Gallatin County Tennessee State Tenn

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1113

See Frank

Co *el*, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

August

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6348264
 2 6348291
 3 6348393
 4 6348449
 5 6348571
 6 6348673
 7 6348753
 8 6348840
 9 6348923
 10 6349121
 11 6349120
 12 6349178
 13 6349252
 14 6349320
 15 6349383
 16 9076505
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Hill

C, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *5*/₄ inches.

Complexion *Olive*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *Smith Co Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Ballentine Tenn.*

By whom *A. H. ...*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *promoted to Capt to date from Feb 1864 promoted to Sgt to date from June 1865.*

Heute

James Lee

A, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., *Aug* 8, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 186*4*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...
Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 (1864)*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank M.

Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frank Lee

Copy Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7 (by) ---, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

V

14

U.S.C.T.

March 1864

Company, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1st, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee

Capt, Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* ---, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnham

01

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank McC

Sgt. Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ann V. D. G.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal Jan 1st 1865*

Book mark:

Burr Lane

18

Frank Hill

Sergeant, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged from Co. I Jan 1/65*

Book mark: _____

Burnham

Frank Lee

Serg't, Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burrham

21

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank See

Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug 31st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

Cf.

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank See,

Serjt, Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US for Transportation
while on Tinlough, \$8.92.*

Book mark:

Goodman

C. J.

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee,

Singh, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Steppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

G.

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lee,

Sergeant, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan⁴ Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Go-d-maw

Copyist

G.

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Sec.

Serg't, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. *March 26*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *19*^{*88*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wounded from Co. D to*
Stagh. Jan. 1, 1865.

Book mark :

Goodman
Copyist.

See Frank

, Co. *P*, 14th Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Frank Lee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Forty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____ The _____ day of January 1864

WITNESS: A. Maywell Frank Lee

14th U. S. Col. Cav. 1st 12

No. 63

Frank Lee
Volunteered at Callatin Tenn

January 1st 1864
By A. Maywell
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS: _____

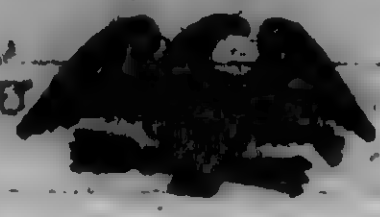
United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Callatin



Frank Lee

I, *Frank Lee* born in *Smith Co* in the State of *Tennessee* aged *forty-two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Frank Lee* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Callatin Tenn* this *first* day of *January* 186*4* BEFORE *H. Col J. M. Bryan* *Frank Lee*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON
Frank Lee

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, he has strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *brown* complexion, is *five feet 8 1/2* inches high

A. D. Dinkins

Admitted into service *first* day of *January* 186*4*

144

Sec. German

Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346880	26
2	6346976	27
3	6347076	28
4	6347176	29
5	6347272	30
6	6347360	31
7	6347467	32
8	6347559	33
9	6347654	34
10	6347688	35
11	6347771	36
12	6347866	37
13	6347940	38
14	6348060	39
15	6348130	40
16	9076350	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 145-655-3 P. d. m. m.
A. 2623754 POKET

W. M. M. M.
④
W

14

U.S.C.T.

S. J. ...

, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Swedish*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*

Where born *Sweden*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1861*, 186 *2*

Where *Sweden*

By whom *W. ...*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. ...

(N)

Company name

Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *9* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. [Signature]

S

14

U.S.C.T.

German Lee
Qst.

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *237*

Gathaway

William Lee

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm Lee*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Lee

2

14

U.S.C.T.

William Lee
Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William Lee*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Lee

Wm. Lee
William Lee
 Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Lee*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.
Thawley

S

14

U.S.C.T.

German Lee
Priv

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hataway

S

14

U.S.C.T.

German Lee

H Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Richardson

S

14

U.S.C.T.

German See

It Co. II, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Tap 140 cts
for November last*

Book mark: _____

A. Richardson

D

German Lee

Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Stop H-0 etc for
Haversack last*

Book mark:

A. Richardson
Copy-st

7

14

U.S.C.T.

Ferman Lee

Corp, Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop 95 Cts for
Haversack lost.*

Book mark: _____

A. Richardson

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

German See

Corp., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Housel

S.

1-1

U.S.C.T.

German See

Corp; Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1³⁰/₁₀₀ for Haversack
and canteen lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Housell

S

14

U.S.C.T.

German Lee

Priv, Co. II, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned to ranks Jan. 1" / 66*

Book mark:

F. Howell

S

Lerman, Will

Co. 26, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Asheville Tenn, Mar 26 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 26 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ $14 \frac{28}{100}$; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *was M.O. for
Insurance Stores lost
or destroyed 18 cts.
Retained under G.O.
No. 51 March 1865
(over)*

Book mark: 10.007 2^d of May 28/68

407.007

J. House

JAN. 24

6348130

1891

one Gun and accout-
rements \$5.00

W. E. German

, Co. *H*, *14th* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sherman Lee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Six years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballston Ferry The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS: A. J. Maxwell.

Sherman Lee his mark

14" U. S. R. 27 Co "K"

No. 89

Volunteered at Ballston Ferry December 1st 1863

By A. J. Maxwell 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____ Discharged _____ 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 1863

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Missessee*



TOWN OF *Gallatin*

I, *German Lee* born in *Missessee* aged *Twenty Six* years,
in the State of *Missessee* and by occupation a *Hammer*
volunteered this *First* day of *December* 1863

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *German Lee* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn* } *German Lee*
this *First* day of *December* 1863 } *mark*
BEFORE *Thos J. Morgan*

Lt. Col. 14th U.S. Colored Troops
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *German Lee* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, & Brn complexion, is five feet 9 1/4 inches high*

A. B. D. ...
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting *agent*

1115

See Page

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336288	26
2	6345547	27
3	6340603	28
4	6340106	29
5	6345806	30
6	6340701	31
7	6346044	32
8	6346149	33
9	6346347	34
10	6346340	35
11	6346447	36
12	6346516	37
13	6346601	38
14	6040802	39
15	9076254	40
16	735-601881	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Chas. H. H. D.* 735-C-1881.

See also

1710046-00

M. J. Russell

S
Page *See*

, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7/4* inches.

Complexion *Brn*

Eyes *Blu*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Smith Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Madison*

By whom *A P Dunlop*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged Nov*
17th 1864 by reason
of disability.

J. H. Croley

Co. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1864, 1864.

Muster-in to date *1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1864*, 1864.

Where *1864*

Period *4* years.

Remarks :

Book mark : *1864*

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Page 100

Roll, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Murphy

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Page See
Book, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apr. 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

I

14

U.S.C.T.

Paye See
Roll, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

(358)

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

*Page See
Vol*

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maushy

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Page See

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

101 *Superior Co.* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *101*

Muster

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Page See
pot

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Page *See*
rev

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

M. Wayne

(358)

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Page See
art

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meh Apple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Widayer

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Page See
Part

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May or June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre
Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Page See
pvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Wray

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Page Sec,

Pat, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Page See

Pat, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged for disability. Nov. 22, 65, by order of Maj. Genl. Stoneman.*

Book mark: *Discharge Nov 23, 65.*

EPB, 12/408

J. M. Stuart

(358)

Copyist.

S

Paye See

Pat, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov. 1864; drawn since \$ 25 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 65, for disability, by order of Maj. Genl. Sherman.

Book mark 1570-5-1355
Disch'd Nov. 23. 65

Roll 400-4993-80-1009-79-10070-6-18

S

14

ref. by

Page See

, Co. B, 14 Reg't ref. by

NOTATION.

Book mark: with 0570 - C - 88
73 5 - C. A. - 1881.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 8, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate — furnished.

Egan

W. H. Page

P. G., Co.

14 Reg't *Med I*

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Paper

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MAR 29 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Page Lee* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *thirty-six* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *1st* day of *January* 1864

WITNESS:
H. Maxwell

Page Lee
Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*
January 1st 1864
By *W. D. Dunlap* Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

See "E" 14" N. S. R. 7. 17

No. *57*

Discharged _____ 186

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Dunlap

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

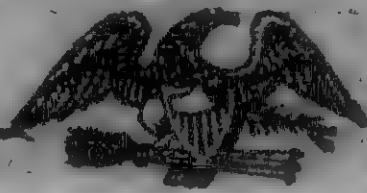
WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee
Page Lee



Gallatin
Smith Co

I, in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE
volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Page Lee* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin, Tenn*
this *first* day of *January* 186*4*
BEFORE *Capt. F. J. Berry*

Page Lee
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Adams
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Page Lee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *1/2* inches
high

B. W. Adams
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting *agent*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Page Lee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *thirty six* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn* The *1st* day of *January* 186*4*

Witness: *H. Maywell,*

Page Lee
make

No. *87*

Page Lee
Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*

January 1st 186*4*
By *A. J. Dunlap* apt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186*4*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186*4*

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Terre Haute



TOWN OF

Gallatin

I,

Page See

born in

Smith Co.

in the State of

Terre Haute

aged

Thirty six

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

first

day of

January

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July

17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored

Troops. And I, *Page See* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin, Tenn*

this *first* day of *January* 1864

BEFORE *Capt. F. J. Ceressey.*

Page See
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Page See* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches high

W. A. Amundson
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting agent

Hospital Number

Name Page See
Age 43 Nativity Adena, Co. Tenn.
Married or Single Married
Residence Wilson Co. Tenn.
Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. A. B. Reese
Rank Capt. Co. G. Regiment 14th U.S.
When admitted Sept 9th 1865
From what source Field

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

2270
2170

Brownlow G. H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

Scrophula

On what occasion wounded
Date
Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number

Name Page See
Age 49 Nativity
Married or Single
Residence
Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.
Rank Private Co. G. Regiment 14th U.S.
When admitted September 9th 1865
From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Brownlow G. H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

Scrophula

On what occasion wounded
Date
Nature of missile or weapon
Tenn. Reg. 861

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Gen
Hospital Chatterinagar
Sept 28. 1861

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

September 29th, 1871

The discharge of Pvt Page

of Co. H, 14th Reg't U.S.

Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

For Nov. 1st, 1861, November 1st, 1861

Company Muster Roll, November 1st, 1861

Company Muster-out Roll, November 1st, 1861

Company Descriptive Book, 1861

Company Morning Reports, 1861

Soldier's Final Statement, 1861

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment, 1861

Soldier's Inventory of Effects, 1861

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge, 1861

November 1st, 1861

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll, 1861

Regimental Return, 1861

For November 1st, 1861, November 1st, 1861

Regimental Quarterly Returns, 1861

Regimental Descriptive Book, 1861

By Surgeon General, 1861

Number 33, 1861, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Seward

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12/408

Noted H.M.

1865
D. B. (D. E. 7) L. No. 17 22

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Page Sec.
a Private Co. H,
14th Reg't of Colored Inf.

Head Quarters 1st Lt of Tennessee
Nov. 11th 1861

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Sherman
Wm. H. Foster

Med Dir Office
Received
Nov. 13th 1861

Out on order of Genl. Sherman

Head Quarters of East Tennessee
Chattanooga Tenn.

Nov. 9 - 1865

Respectfully forwarded
and approved

Avram C. Gillen
Maj. Genl.

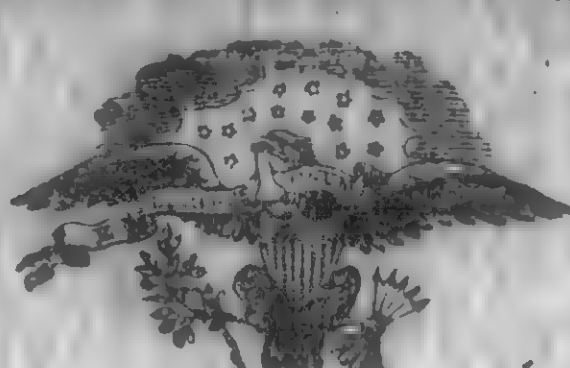
Approved
By Order of the Med. Dir
Samuel Ketchum
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
D. B. 1. No. 201

Rec - D. E. 7. Nov. 8. 1865

*Recommended
Henry Johnston
Col 14th U.S. Inf
Army of 1865*

*Approved
R. D. Lynde
Sur. U.S.A.
Ch. of S. E.*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



Private Page Lee of Captain J. J. Bresssey's Company, (4th) of the Fourteenth Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by J. P. Dunlap, Recruiting Agent of the Fourteenth Regiment of U.S. Inf. at Gallatin, Tenn. on the 1st day of January, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Smith Co. in the State of Tennessee, is thirty six years of age, five feet one half inches high, Dark Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. This soldier fell from a scaffold, and so severely strangled his back and all the abdominal viscera that he has been totally unfit for duty for ten months. When so injured he was in the line of military duty, being engaged in building a U.S. Block House at Co. Post Creek, Tenn. Aug. 1864.

STATION: Nashville Tenn.
DATE: Nov 4th 1865

*Frederick J. Bresssey
Capt. 14th U.S. Inf.
Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Page Lee of Captain J. J. Bresssey's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Stricture of a tubercular character, accompanied with marked constitutional symptoms, such as diffuse swelling and tenderness over the abdomen, pain in the epigastric region and back, dyspepsia and swelling of the glands in the neck. The disease originated in a severe strain of the abdominal viscera, which the patient incurred by falling on his back on a scaffold with the upper part of the body reaching downwards, while in the line of duty in building a U.S. Block House at Co. Post Creek, Tenn., in August 1864. This to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Degree of Disability: entire
M. Black
Discharged, this 23rd day of November, 1865, at Chattanooga

*Henry Johnston
Col 14th U.S. Inf.
Commanding the Reg't*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Lebanon County Wilson State Tennessee

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101--First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1116
See *Parrum*

Co *H*, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346881	26
2	6346978	27
3	6347077	28
4	6347177	29
5	6347273	30
6	6347383	31
7	6348167	32
8	9076360	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

William

Lee

, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Waco, Texas*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1861*, 186 .

Where *Waco, Texas*

By whom *W. H. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd Sept 1861*

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Payam Lee
Plt

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb 29, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

W. H. Co. T, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

14th Feb 1863, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec*, 1863.

Where *14th Feb 1863*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Q-1
William Lee
Co. II, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. Lee*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Lee

Q
Payroll
Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July to Aug, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Hawley
Copyist

Wm Lee
Plt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Lee

L

14

U.S.C.T.

Parsons Lee
Pvt.

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died in Regt.
Hosp. Chattanooga
Tenn. Sept. 8, 1864
of Acetic. W.S.R.

Book mark:

2d and 75-26 Feb 14-69

J. Atterway
Copyist

U⁷

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hill

Priv. Co. No. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Asheville, Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__ .

Last paid to _____ *Apr. 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ *58* ⁴⁰ 100

Due soldier \$ _____, 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died on board*
Shannon in Tenn.
Sept 5th or 7th at 6th

Book mark: *2d. aud. 1526 Feb 14, 68*

J. Keown

See, Parrum.

P, Co A, 14 Reg. **U. S. C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Paper

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

4444 317

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ransom Lee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballston Term
The 1st day of December 1862

WITNESS

H. Maswell.

Ransom Lee
his
mark

14" N. S. Co. 7. 1st. "H" 10.

No. 81
Ransom Lee
Volunteered at Ballston Term
December 1st 1862
By R. D. [unclear]
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

[Signature]

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *Rasmus Lee*

born in

Milson Co

in the State of *Tennessee*

aged

Twenty one

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *First*

day of

December

1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Rasmus Lee* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*

this *First* day of *December* 1863

By

Thos J. Morgan

Lt. Col. 4th U.S.C. Troops

Rasmus Lee

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR; That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. ...

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Rasmus Lee

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *7 2* inches high.

A. B. ...

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O.

Hours receipt for Effects
Smt 2^d A.G.O.

A.H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 12th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

182.

OF

Parrum Lee

14th Reg't of U.S. Inf.

Volunteers.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U.S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran*, or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Richard P. [Signature]
GEN'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Parrum Lee, a Private of
 Captain S. G. Curtis Company (H) of the 14 Regiment of 11th Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wilson Co., State
 of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Thru complexion,
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1 day of Dec, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn
 by A. P. Dunlap Sgt, for the period of three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 22 day of Dec, 1863, at
Gallatin Tenn., by S. G. W. Ernest; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death, Having died in Rept. Hosp. 11th Regt,
at Chattanooga Tenn Sept 8th 1864 of Acetia

The said Parrum Lee was last paid by Paymaster
May, Brewer, to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to forty seven $\frac{42}{100}$ dollars, since the 1 day of Dec,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 5 day
 of May, 1865.

S. G. Curtis
Capt.

 Commanding Company.

See Name
Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349572	26
2	6349673	27
3	6349778	28
4	6349879	29
5	6349979	30
6	6350082	31
7	6350179	32
8	6350273	33
9	6350362	34
10	6350465	35
11	6350877	36
12	9076630	37
13	9076745	38
14	9076861	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB 12*
467

See also

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Keenan Lee,

, Co. 1st, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *ruddy brown;*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black.*

Where born *Wilson Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Where *Wilson Co. Tenn.*

By whom *W. H. Bennett*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded, Am' Lee,*

Wilson Co. Tenn. Final

Statement and Inventory

forwarded May 18/65.

See U.S. Co. Clothing

\$ 5.78.

Pol.

Copyist.

Thoson
Cor, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gullatus Iowa, Jan 8, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Rec'd*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Gullatus Iowa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. ...

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Reason See

Out, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Reason See

Pat, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Reason See

Oct, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Reason See

Prof, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copist.

J 14

U.S.C.T.

Reason See

PL, Co. K, 14. Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 150 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. ...

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Reason See

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Reason See

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Reason See

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Reason See

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: *Died May 18/65
at Chatta., Tenn. Was
accidentally shot by
one of his comrades.*

Book mark: *Died May 20/65, EB $\frac{12}{467}$.*

A W Allen

25

William Lee

Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Wilmington, N.C., 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Wm. L.*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ *117* / *14* 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: *died in night work
Wilmington, N.C. May 18 65
accidental shot.*

Book mark: *S. 104. P. 104. to 9-4276. 1880.
H.S. died May 20/65; E.B. 12/467.*

Thomas L.

Su, Reason

P, Co. K, 14

Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Reason Lee* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Nineteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Dr Gallatin Tenn*
The _____ day of *December* 1863

WITNESS: *H. Maxwell, Reason Lee*
mark

14th U. S. Col. Inf. No. 12 19

Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*
December 1863
By *H. Maxwell* 1863
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Gallatin*
I, *Reason Lee* born in *Wilson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *ninteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *December* 186*3*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Reason Lee* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin*
this *1st* day of *December* 186*3* } *Reason Lee*
BEFORE *Dr. Col. Morgan* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. P. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Reason Lee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five feet 5* inches
high

A. D. Morgan
Recruiting agent

Mustered into service _____ day of _____ 186*3*

Mustering Officer.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A. G. C. Sept 14th 1865
G. M. receipt for effects, valued at 17⁸⁵ sent 2^d Auditor. PA.

FINAL STATEMENT 78

Reas in All R. P. Co
14th Reg't of U. S. Inftry

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid May 18. 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be inserted the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED, the latter must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 14 1865

Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Carb...
RECEIVED
[Signature]

I certify, on honor, that Reason Lee, a Private of
 Captain J. H. Metcalf Company (No. 2) of the 14 Regiment of U.S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wilson Co., State
 of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 1) on the 1st day of December, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn
 by A. P. Dunlap, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 27th day of December, 1863, at
Gallatin Tenn by St. G. Hornet; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death from an accidental gun
shot wound from one of his comrades

The said Reason Lee was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Williams, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty eight ⁹¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of January,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: for clothing redrawn to the 1st day
of January 1865: \$44.87. Forty four dollars ⁸⁷/₁₀₀
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865

He is indebted to Pomelius Lewis, **SUTLER**, Eight ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 5th day
 of Sept, 1865.

Wm. Swift
Capt 14th U.S. Infy
 Commanding Company

Died May 18 1865

Inventory of effects and final statements furnished to the A.C. May 11 1865 as shown by the records of the Camp.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865 78
J. J. on file
Holl.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Reuson Lee

Late of Company K

14 Reg't of U. S. C. Buff.

Volunteers, who died at Gettysburg

on the 18 day of May 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Reason Lee late
a Private of Captain J. M. Mettles Company K of
the 14 Regiment of W. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of December 1863, at Gallatin Tenn
in Company K, 4th Regiment of W. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Lee's Quarterm, at
Shelburne Tenn on the 18th day of May 1867; by
reason of an accidental shot received by one of his comrades

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	MONEY. Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Reason Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of J. H. Clements - Capt 4th US Col. Tenn
as per receipt enclosed to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

O. A. Parris
1st Lieut 4th US Col
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Shelburne Tenn

DATE: May 18th 1869

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

December 5, 1871

The death of *Pvt. Reason*
Lee, Co. "H", 14th Reg't U.S.
Colored *Inf.*, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For *May*, *June* 1865, *May* 11, 1865
- Company Muster-out Roll. *May* 11, 1865
- Company Descriptive Book. *May* 18, 1865
- Company Morning Reports. *May* 20, 1865
- Soldier's Final Statement. *May* 11, 1865
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 1865
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 1865
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 1865
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 1865
- Regimental Return. For *May*, 1865, *May* 10, 1865
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. *May* 11, 1865
- Regimental Descriptive Book. *No date*, 1865
- By Surgeon General. *May* 20, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reason Lee

4th Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 19th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



Leahy

78

James M. ...
C. A. ...
No 55, 111 ...

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

78
Ransom S. Kelle

4th Reg't of M. S. G. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 19th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 3rd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 24 Auditor.



Perkins

I certify, on honor, that Reuson Su a Troop of
 Captain J. H. Matton Company (C) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Col.
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wilson County, State
 of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farm, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 1st day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A. Ernst
 _____, at Gallatin Tenn, on the 20th day of December,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or during the war:
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
accidentally that by one of his comrades
(Died May 19, 1865. See document)

The said Reuson Su was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Five 55 98 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. over drawn

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for ~~REPAIRED~~
CLOTHING received in kind from Camp & Barrum Equipage lost forty four 44 cts and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Le Ferron, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lebanon Tenn, this 18th day of May, 1865.
O. W. Coan
1st Lieut 14th Col 52^d Regt
 Commanding Company.

Surv for Sept 11. 65

CASUALTY SHEET

Complete

No.

Reason See

Pvt. of Company *K*

14 Regiment of *U.S. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

20"
Blind May 7. 65

10

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Reason Lee

Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 14

Arm: U.S. Cold Troop State:

Nature of Casualty: Neglected

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

B. S. W. abdomen

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

accidental

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor
Chattanooga Tenn.
Pg. 207

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

E. P. Whitman

a.g.m.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 29 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga Tenn

A. B. Ball
Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

14

Sept. 25th 1867

Respectfully returned to 1st Lieut. F.

W. Saggard, in chg. of Bat Co. T.

It appears from the records of this Office

that Privt. Pearson Lee, Co. K.

14th U.S. T., died at Regt. Hosp.

Chattanooga Tenn. May 20th 65.

of "G. S. in abdomen about 1 1/2"

The desired final papers cannot be furnished or procured by this office.



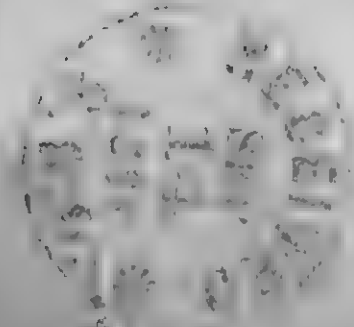
By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2969 R.B.W.

R.O.F.A. No. 2969 VOL. 7



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Sept 11*, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Reasner Lee, Private*, of Co. *K*, *14* Regiment of *U.S. Col.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Recd May 19, 1865. Your obedient servant,
Ed. Chittanoye, Smd.

W. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

Lieut. U.S. Army.
In chg. Bur. Col.

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
Asst. Surg.

off

1118

Sec. Wilson

Co K , 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6349579
 2 6349678
 3 6349783
 4 6349880
 5 6349980
 6 6350083
 7 6350180
 8 6350274
 9 6350363
 10 6350450
 11 6350533
 12 6350612
 13 6350689
 14 6350759
 15 6350830
 16 9076631
 17 9076752
 18 9076862
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

14

U.S.C.T.

Allen Lee,

Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *16* years; height *5* feet *4 3/4* inches.

Complexion *White,*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *White.*

Where born *Smith Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Waller's Troop.*

By whom *C. H. Campbell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *none, Serial No*
11112 Co. Troop.

Pe

Case No.
, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Student*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *W. H. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *See ...*

William C. ...

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Wheat*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. C. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *William C. ...*

Wm. C. ...

S

14

U. S. C. T.

Wilson

(P), Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, *Jan 1*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Gallatin*

Period _____ years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wilson

Copyist.

S

1-4

U.S.C.T.

Wilson See

Plt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb 29, 1854.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Wilson See

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Apl*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Wilson See

Plt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Warner

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Wilson See

Port, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

J. Walker

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Wilson See

Sgt, Co. H, 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 50 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wilson

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Wilson See

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lee

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Acw Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lee

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for Col's Equipage 85¢

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lee

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Mildon Lee

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at
Gen. Hospital, Tenn.
since Oct. 1/65;
Due U.S. for Camp Equipage
\$3.75 & Ordnance 76¢

Book mark:

Scherich

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lee

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8th Dec. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post. Hosp.
Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

Scherich

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Wilson, See

Plt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1856.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hosp.*
Chatt Tenn.

Book mark:

Scherich

Wilson Lee
Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
September 26, 1861.
Muster-out to date Sept. 26, 1861.
Last paid to Oct. 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Cost of clothing, 1861, drawn since \$	100
Due soldier \$ 100, due U. S. \$	100
Am't for clothing in cash or money adv'd \$	100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$	100
Boonies paid \$ 100; due \$	100

Remarks: Mustered out for 6 months at Fort Mifflin, Pa. M. & G. M. Co.

Book mark:

Wilson Lee

Lee, Wilson

F. A., Co. *14* Reg't *Med.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

1

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Paper

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Wilson Lee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty six years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Galatun Tenn The 1st day of January 1864

Witness: H. Maxwell Wilson Lee mark

14th U. S. Col. Inf. Ser. H 22

Volunteered at Galatun Tenn
Wilson Lee
January 1st 1864
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Regt of
Discharged 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

Given at — The — day of — 1864

Witness: —

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Gallatin*

I, *Wilson Lee* born in *Smith Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty six* years
and by occupation a *Harmon* Do HEREBY acknowledge to have

volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Wilson Lee* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin*
this *1st* day of *January* 186*4*.
BEFORE *Wm D Morgan* } *Wilson Lee*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wilson Lee*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *4 3* inches
high

W. D. Morgan
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service *1st* day of *January* 186*4*

W. D. Morgan
Mustering Officer

Hospital Number

Name *Wilson Lee*
Age *27* Nativity *Wilson Co. Tenn.*
Married or Single *married*
Residence *Wilson Co. Tenn.*
Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. *Wilson Co. Tenn. Mrs L. Lee*
Rank *Private* Co. *K* Regiment *14th U.S.I.*
When admitted *September 9th 1863*
From what source *Field*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Brownlow G. H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

Nephritis

On what occasion wounded
Date
Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number

Name *Wilson Lee*
Age *27* Nativity
Married or Single
Residence
Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.
Rank *Private* Co. *K* Regiment *14th U.S.I.*
When admitted *September 9th 1863*
From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Brownlow G. H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

Nephritis

On what occasion wounded
Date
Nature of missile or weapon
X Tenn. Reg. 861

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Gen
Hospital Chattermug
Sept 28 '65

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

1119

Sellers. Sam

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343967	26
2	6344068	27
3	6344183	28
4	6344286	29
5	6344388	30
6	6344487	31
7	6344580	32
8	6344677	33
9	6344773	34
10	6344866	35
11	6344959	36
12	6345051	37
13	6345142	38
14	6345228	39
15	6345316	40
16	9076140	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W.M. 014 P.O. M.M.

W. M. 014

W

14

U.S.C.T.

James Walker

, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Monday, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 1863.

Where *Monday, Tenn*

By whom *W. Duval*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Walker

J

1-1

U.S.C.T.

William B. Smith

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

William B. Smith, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Mar 1*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar*, 186*2*

Where *Company I, 14th Regt U.S. Col'd Infy*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

1.

11

U.S.C.T.

Sam Jackson
P. , Co F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 25*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam Jackson

William S. ...

..., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

...
Copyist.

William J. Oliver

A, Co F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$. . . 100 for

Due Gov't, \$. . . 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Oliver

Copyist.

J

14

U.S.C.T.

William Sellers,

A, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June & Dec, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Sellers

William Sellers

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Wm. H. ...

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Isam Sellers

Priv, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.100 for

Due Gov't, \$.100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gamma R

Coyt.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Sam Sellers

Pr^t, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

23
100 for

Advance Cash

Remarks:

Book mark.

Cammack

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Isam Sellers

Priv., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April 1865

Present or absent

Present

Scrapage, \$

100 100

Due Gov't, \$

100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammer

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Isam Sellers

Capt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Isam Sellers

Co., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July to Aug, 1860.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammia R

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sellers

Priv, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *8 00* for *Transportation*

Remarks:

Book mark.

Samuel Sellers

F

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Sellers

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Permanently
Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

James Sellers

Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James V. Foley*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James V. Foley

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Same

Prvt, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Austerville Tenn. March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 26, 1866.

Last paid to

\$100 3/4, 1865.

Clothing account:

Let settled, 1865, drawn since \$ 100

Due *March 17 77* 100, do U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in U. S. Army, 1865 \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Balance paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Balance & credits*

\$100 100 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

to 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

Book mark: *V 71 1865 67*

Permitted

Walters, Sham

, Co. *B*, *117th* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sham Sellers* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *thirtysseven* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *10th* day of *November* 186*3*

WITNESS:

A. J. Maxwell *Sham Sellers*
mark

Rev. "of" 14" N. S. & 27.
4

No. *874*

Sham Sellers
Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*

November 10th 186*3*

By *A. J. Maxwell* Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

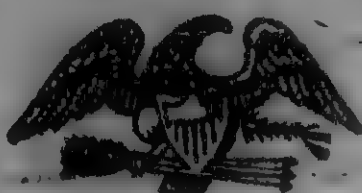
WITNESS:

MAR 23

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Pallatin

I, *Asham Sellers* born in *Maury Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Asham Sellers* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pallatin Tenn*
this *first* day of *November* 1863 } *Asham Sellers*
BEFORE *Maj G. D. Morgan* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Asham Sellers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion; is *five* feet *3* inches
high.

R. D. Doolittle
1st *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting *Capt*

1120 A

Seward James

Co D., 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Seward James
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1121

Senter, William

Co Q, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345375	26
2	6345463	27
3	6345573	28
4	6345681	29
5	6345780	30
6	6345880	31
7	6345973	32
8	6346077	33
9	6346178	34
10	6346274	35
11	6346428	36
12	6346529	37
13	6346611	38
14	6346809	39
15	9076240	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14

U.S.C.T.

S
William Seater

, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Mobile Ala*

Occupation *Croaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 1863.

Where *Mobile*

By whom *J. A. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Sgt Dec 19/63*
Free born - Made C. 1st Regt 1/64
Redeemed to the Rank. July 14/65 -
Deserted while on furlough to
White Ala. Aug 15/65 - Knoxville Tenn
Oct 30. It is reported that Wm
Seater was murdered in Aug last
near Mobile

James
Compared
Copyist.

J

14

U. S. C. T.

William S. Lee
Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
October 22, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *1865*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186*5*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Accepted

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William Senter

Sgt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Field
Hosp. Chattanooga
Tenn. since Feb. 8/64

Book mark:

Maukey

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William Senter

Sgt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukey

J

14

U.S.C.T.

William Senter

Sgt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US 33¢
Haversack Cost.*

Book mark:

Maukey

A,

1-4

U.S.C.T.

William Senter

Sgt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due US 33 \$
Haversack, lost. Full
on or before Apr 19/61
Due US 72 \$ for
NCO sword Belt
lost.

Book mark:

Mausky

J.

14

U.S.C.T.

William Senter
Copt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19 61

Book mark:

Maukey

S

11

U.S.C.T.

William Senter

Coppe, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 40 100 for Coppe.

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861

Book mark:

M. Sayre

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William Leuter
Cople, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 40 100 for Cople.

Remarks: Free on or be-
fore April 19, 1861

Book mark:

W. Mayre

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William Senter

Copple, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Gape*, 1865,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 40
100 for *Copple*

Remarks: *"Free on or before
April 19, 1861"*

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

S

1-4

U.S.C.T.

William Center
Cooper, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 40
100 for *Co G E.*

Remarks: *On daily duty
as Color corp "Free
on or before April
19, 1861"*

Book mark:

W. Sayre
Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William Senter

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861. reduced from Corp July 1st. 65. Absent on Furlough

Book mark:

W. W. Waye

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William Center

Pat, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from
service Aug. 15, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William Senter

Priv. Co. G. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga, Oct 2*, 1865 :

Deserted :

When *Sept 13*, 1865.

Where *Knoxville*

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William Seuter

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marshall, Tenn, Mar 26 1866.

Muster-out to date ... , 1866 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1*, 1864; drawn since \$ *29*^{*51*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Quarantined Aug. 15, 65, while on parole*

Book mark :

J. M. Seuter
Copyist.

Walter Williams

, Co. *G*, *111th* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Senter* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *1st* day of *December* 186 *3*

WITNESS:
A. J. Maxwell

William Senter
made

Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*
December 1st 186 *3*
By *A. J. Maxwell Capt*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Co. 5 " 14" M. S. L. 57.
AB

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Cumecus



Gallatin

I, *William Senter* born in *Mobile*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *cook* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE
volunteered this *first* day of *December* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *William Senter* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin, Tenn.*
this *First* day of *December* 186*3* } *William Senter*
BEFORE *Capt. F. J. Cressy* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Senter*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *2* $\frac{1}{2}$ inches
high

A. D. Monday

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Senter* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and _____ months
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *1st* day of *December* 186*3*

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell *William Senter*
mark



Discharged _____ 186

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *W. D. Dumbah* Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*
December 1st 186*3*

William Senter

No. *78*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

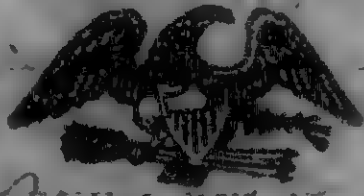
I, _____ Do certify, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin

I, William Senter, born in Mobile, Alabama, aged twenty-one years, and by occupation a cook, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of December 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Senter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn. this first day of December 1863, BEFORE Capt. F. J. Chessey, William Senter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ben Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Senter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 2 1/4 inches high

P. P. Dimlap

12th Regt U. S. Colored Infantry, Recruiting Agent

1122

Seward James

Co D., 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6336419

26

2 6341664

27

3 6386584

28

4 6336560

29

5 6342517

30

6 9876-909

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

William S. ...
Co. *N^o 1*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wilmington, Del.*

Occupation *Merchant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *Wm. ...* term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted Sept. 13 1864*
Discharged at ...
Sept. 26 1864.

Wm. ...

S

14

U.S.C.T.

James Linnell
Plt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted at*

Murfreesboro Tenn Sept 29/64

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

S 14

U.S.C.T.

James Seward
Priv. Co. & 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Illinois* *Sept* Oct 4, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Sept 26* , 1864.

Where *Newcastle, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : *never rec'd pay*

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

es

14

U.S.C.T.

James Seward
Priv. Co. D 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga Tenn. Jan 3, 1863.*

Deserted :

When *Sept 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Newfreston Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

Copist.

U.S.C.T.

101 | *James [unclear]*
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Sept 28, 1864*.

Where born *W. Va. [unclear]*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 3, 1864*

Where enlisted *Chattanooga*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept 3, 1864*

Where mustered in *Chattanooga*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* - *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James [unclear]

S

14

U.S.C.T.

James Senrod
Co D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 26 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Due from enlistment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26.82* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 26, 67,
Winchester, T.*

Book mark :

Hoobard

Edward James

_____, Co.

14th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 3.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 4.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Seward desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of two YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

GIVEN at Washington Term the Tenth day of Sept 1864

Witness: _____
James Seward

No.

James Seward
Volunteered at Washington
Sept 10th 1864.

By Henry Sumner Quar
"10" Co 14th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, James Seward born in Bethesda
 in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Fourth day of September 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Seward do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
 this Fourth day of Sept 1864, James Seward
 BEFORE Henry Lumsden Jr. D.C. mark
14th U.S. Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. B. asst Surg
14th U.S. Infy
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Seward
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Yellow complexion, is five feet
eight inches high.

Henry Lumsden Jr. D.C.
14th Regiment of U.S. Infy Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the day of 186 , at
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 Regiment of Volunteers, on

1123

Sharon. Wilhelm

Co. I, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6348263

26

2 6348360

27

3 6348456

28

4 6348556

29

5 6348646

30

6 6348727

31

7 6348814

32

8 6348901

33

9 6348990

34

10 6349071

35

11 6349144

36

12 6349227

37

13 6349314

38

14 6349452

39

15 9076507

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

William Mason

, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *5* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *brunette*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *brunette*

Where born *Wilson & Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Gallatin, Tenn*

By whom *A. D. Duclap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Enl'd in Jan
Hosp & returned
for*

Letts

William Moran
Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date

May 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1864.

Where California

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Brown

A, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 29*, 186*11*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

25

14

U.S.C.T.

William Swanson

A. J. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Book 7* *Company*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Spurr
Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7th 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Spurr
Must be

Book mark:

25

14

U.S.C.T.

William W. ...

Plt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

14

U.S.C.T.

William Hanna

Det, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *21st Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Subst in the loss of one
Must not*

Book mark:

1864

William W. Haron

Plt Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 37/100 for 12 duance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Ho of H at Nashville Tenn since Dec 15 1864

Book mark:

Burnham

(5)

14

U.S.C.T.

William Sharon

Plt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan V Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *37* for *Advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

(A)

14

U.S.C.T.

William A. Haron

Plt Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slop 37th Waist Belt lost

Book mark:

Beersham

(8)

14

U.S.C.T.

William Sharon

Sgt, Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Staff 36th Bagnon & Scabard
Co 1

Book mark:

Sam Lam

H

14

U.S.C.T.

William Sherran

Plt, Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

Ct.

14

U.S.C.T.

William Sharon,

Priv., Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4th, Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,
Copyist

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

William F. Harrow,

Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. ^{and} Dec, 1865,

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

*Died at Chatta Tenn.
Nov. 30, 1865.*

Book mark:

Goodman,
Copyist

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

William Harrow,

Pr, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186_____.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *52*^{*08*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Chatta, Tenn.*

Nov. 30/65. — Small Pay.

Book mark: *F.S. V. 154. P. 200, 73.*

3043. /83.

Goodman,
Copyist.

Shannon, William

P. Co. I, 14

Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Paper

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Sharon* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Callatin Tenn*
The *1st* day of *January* 186*4*
WITNESSES *H. Maxwell, William Sharon*
mark

U. S. Col. 8th Regt. Inf.
No. 92
Volunteered at *Callatin Tenn*
William Sharon
1st 186*4*
Callatin Tenn
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged *186*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

ennessee *Salisbury*

William Sherron born in *Wilkes Co*

I, *William Sherron* aged *eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *William Sherron* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salisbury Tenn*

this *first* day of *January* 186*4*

BEFORE

W. Col. J. Morgan *William Sherron*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the conduct of service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches

W. D. Dandridge
MUSTERED INTO SERVICE

Mustered into service

day of

186*4*

6. 79
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Gordon

14 Reg't of U.S. Coln's

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 30th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 15th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent Ad. Genl.

RECEIVED
DEC 15 1865
ADJUTANT GEN'L
Wm. R. Rife

I certify, on honor, that William Sharon a private of
 Captain Ab. Snyder's Company (I) of the 14 Regiment of U.S. Colored
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Indiana, born in Wilson Co. State
 of Indiana, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; brown complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer having joined the company on
 its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the first day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death
died in Post Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn
Nov. 30, 1863 of smallpox

The said Private William Sharon was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Jafford to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

Due U.S. for clothing overdrawn \$2.96
 _____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga T., this 6th day of December, 1865.

Dr. Hemmingham
Private U.S. Army
 Commanding Company.

1124

Sheeley Henry

Co. K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6334416

26

2 6349984

27

3 6350087

28

4 6350184

29

5 6350278

30

6 6350367

31

7 6350454

32

8 6350538

33

9 6350616

34

10 6350693

35

11 6350763

36

12 6350839

37

13 9076638

38

14 9076869

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark

See also

George Healy

, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *White*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *White*

Where born *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Chattanooga Tenn.*

By whom *R. H. Meister*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Healy

James C. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7*^{*2*}/_{*4*} inches.

Complexion *swarthy*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Weymouth, Mass.*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Weymouth, Mass.*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

U. S. C. T.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Sept 15 1864

Where born *W. Va.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 22*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *W. Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *W. Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. S. ...

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sheeley
Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *not mustered*

Book mark:

J. Walker

25.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sheeley

Co. B, 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0.00 for

Remarks: Never seen

Book mark:

T. W. Chapman

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sheeley
Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sheeley

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sheeley

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1855

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sheeley

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 50 100 for *Outrance.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sheeley

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. ... , 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65 100 for Camp Equipage

Cost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to \$ 300.00 Bounty

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

1-1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sheeley

Plt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct. 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sheeley

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

H

1-1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Sheeley

Plt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

A

Henry Shirley

1st Co. A., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

November 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

March 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account.

U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Do. for clothing in kind of company, \$ 100

Do. U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Do. U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Do. U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Do. U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Do. U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Do. U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Do. U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Do. U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Do. U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Do. U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Do. U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Do. U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Do. U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Do. U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Book mark:

Shirley

1125

Shelton. Jeremiah

Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349575	26
2	6349596	27
3	6349784	28
4	6349885	29
5	6349983	30
6	6350086	31
7	6350182	32
8	6350277	33
9	6350366	34
10	6350453	35
11	6350535	36
12	6350624	37
13	6350880	38
14	9076633	39
15	9076748	40
16	9076864	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1995-980 and
Q. 2015072 and up

[Handwritten signature]

Hereward Shelton,

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pinestown Ala.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Where *Pinestown Tenn.*

By whom *W. S. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *born in Pinestown Tenn. Died at Knoxville Tenn Oct. 9/65. Inventory of effects and final statements forwarded to Adj. Washington D.C. Nov. 21/65.*

Pol -
1

Copyist.

General (Maitland)

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *White*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom *John Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *John Smith, Adjutant
of the 14th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.,
has received from the
War Department, General
order of the Adjutant
General, U.S.A., for the
return of the body of
the deceased soldier,
John Smith, to the
family of the deceased
at Washington, D.C.,
for burial at the
National Soldiers' Home,
Washington, D.C.,
Jan 21, 1862.*

John Smith

John ...

, Co. ... , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *...*

Samiah Shelton

B. Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn June 8, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *July 2*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wilson

Copyist.

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Shelton

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Shelton
Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
from Corp. Apr 20,
1864. by order of Morgan,
Col.

Book mark:

J Walker.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Shelton
Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Shelton
Capt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July or Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker
Copyist.

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Shelton
Pvt, Co. *H*, *14* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* ..., 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 150 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Shelton

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Jeramiah Shelton

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(J W Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Shelton

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 3/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Shelton

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Shelton

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (May & June, 1862)

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1⁰⁶/₁₀₀ for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for C & G

Equipage \$ 3.00.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Shelton

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65 100 for Camp Equipage

lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copypist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Shelton
Capt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct. 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed at Knoxville Tenn. Oct. 29/65; by a Pistol shot fired by one Eli Fane Colored Citizen. Due U.S. for Camp Equipage \$1.10 Due Cornelius Ferris Sutter \$9.⁰⁰/₁₀*

Book mark:

Scheriel

of

14

U.S.C.T.

Seremiah Shelton

Co. 4, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Marshallville Tenn. Feb. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to _____, 186__.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *82* / 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Went in arms & william*

*Went 2 yrs. downed
from pistol shop*

Book mark: *4187-1866-15*

Sherman

Shelton, Jeremiah
Co. K, 14 Regt. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

I, **Jeremiah Shelton** born in **Lincoln Co**
 in the State of **Alabama** aged **Twenty-two** years,
 and by occupation a **Farmer** Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this **first** day of **January** 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, **Jeremiah Shelton** do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at **Gallatin**
 this **1st** day of **January**, 1864.
 Before **Leed & Morgan** } **Jeremiah Shelton**
 mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[Signature]
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, **Jeremiah Shelton**
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has **Black** eyes, **Black** hair, **Brown** complexion, is **five** feet **5 3/4** inches
 high.

[Signature]
 Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service _____ day of _____ 1864

Mustering Officer.

A. G. O. April 5/66
Harris & Co. Effort
Sent to Acad. PA.

V. FINAL STATEMENT S. O.

OF
Frederick Shulton
14th Reg't of U.S.C. Inftry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 29 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

John H. ...

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 25 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jeremiah Shelton a Private of
Captain W. Myrill Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Limestone, State
of Alabama, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the First day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from a Pistol Shot
fired by one Eli Fane Colored at Gallatin Tenn

The said Jeremiah Shelton was last paid by Paymaster
May Grant to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighty five & 1/2 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~
~~_____ dollars advanced~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: For Camp Equipage Lost or Destroyed
\$3.75 Three Dollars & seventy five cents & for Advance Lost
\$1.06 One Dollar & six cents _____ dollars.
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____;~~ and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Cornelius Farris, **BUTLER**, Nine _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 29th day
of October, 1864.

W. Myrill
Capt - 14th U.S.C. Infantry
Commanding Company.

187-62-110
187-62-110
187-62-110

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Relinquished by the order of discontinued
Commands;*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Sept. 30, 1865

Jeremiah Shelton

Late of Company *14th*

Reg't of *U.S. C. Inftry*

Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville, Tenn*

on the *29th* day of *October* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Jeremiah Shelton, late
 a Private of Captain William Myrill's Company Co of
 the 14th Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
 the First day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the First day of January 1864, at Gallatin Tenn.
 in Company Co, 14th Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Spimstone in the State
 of Alabama; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5-3/4 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in _____, at
Knopville Tenn. on the 29th day of October 1865, by
 reason of Wounds received from a Pistol Shot fired by Eli Van Cloud Citizen

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	0	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	0
Caps.....	0	Pairs flannel drawers.....	0		
Forage caps.....	0	Pairs cotton drawers.....	0		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	0		
Uniform jackets.....	0	Pairs boots.....	0		
Flannel sack coats.....	0	Pairs shoes.....	0		
Blouses.....	0	Pairs socks.....	0		
Stable frocks.....	0	Blankets <u>Rubber Packs</u>	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....	0	Haversacks.....	0	Specie.....	\$ 0.00
				Notes.....	\$ 0.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Jeremiah Shelton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Captain W. Myrill at Knopville Tenn
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knopville Tenn

W. Myrill
Capt. 14th U.S. Infantry
 Commanding the Company.

DATE: _____

1126

Shelton Thaddens

Co K , 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349574	26
2	6349595	27
3	6349700	28
4	6349807	29
5	6349909	30
6	6350008	31
7	6350108	32
8	6350204	33
9	6350297	34
10	6350386	35
11	6350536	36
12	6350614	37
13	6350691	38
14	6350761	39
15	6336548	40
16	6350837	41
17	R.P. 310,662.	42
18	9076632	43
19	9076747	44
20	9076863	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P. 310,662.

See also

5621 378 P.O. 90

J. 111911 ROMAN

Al. 2403700

W. H. H. H.

Samuel Jackson

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *swarthy*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Wilmington, N.C.*

Occupation *carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Wilmington, N.C.*

By whom *Wm. H. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *... with ...*

John A. ...

..., Co. *...*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *...* years; height *...* feet *...* inches.

Complexion *...*

Eyes *...*; hair *...*

Where born *...*

Occupation *...*

ENLISTMENT.

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

By whom *...*; term *...* y'rs.

Remarks: *...*

Frederick Shelton,

Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Linestone Co., Ala.*

Occupation *Writer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Collection Camp,*

By whom *W. H. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *born Hyatt Blount
wall, Morgan Co. Ala.*

Frederick

Copyist.

J

14

U. S. C. T.

Mustedeas Spilton

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Millington Tenn, *Jan 8*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *July*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Millington Tenn*

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *A. 1. 310. 662*

J. W. [unclear]

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Shelton

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 29*, 1854.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyst.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Shelton
Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On recruiting
service since Apr.
7, 1864. By order Maj.
Vail*

Book mark:

J. Walker

J

1-4

U.S.C.T.

Shadous Shelton

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Shelton

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Walker

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Shelton

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Shelton

Copple, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Shelton

3 Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Shadens Shelton

Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Shelton

Sgt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant
from Corporal May
11, 1865.

Due (U.S.) for C & G
Equipage it & c.

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thaddeus Shelton

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks
from Sergt per Co. Ord. No
44, Army, Denver, Aug 2/65.

Book mark:

W. S. Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Shaddicus Shelton

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: In confinement -
Military Prison Chattanooga,
Tenn. awaiting trial
since Oct. 30/65;
due U.S. for Camp Equipage
61¢ & overmune. 47¢

Book mark:

Scherick

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Shaddens, Shelton
Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁶⁵100 for Camp Equipage

Priv.

Remarks: In Confinement Mil.
Priv. Chatt. Tenn. awaiting
trial since Nov 1/65. Due
U.S. for Ordnance lost \$4.8.
Pay due as Sgt. to Aug.
2, 65.

Book mark:

Scherich

W.

Fredericus Shelton
Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁶⁵ 100 for Camp equipment & food

Remarks: on confinement in
Prison Camp, Tenn. awaiting
trial since Nov. 1/65; Due
pay for Ordnance cost \$0.47
Pay due as Sgt. to Aug.
2/65;

Book mark:

Scherrich

U

111

U.S.C.T.

Maddeus Chellen,

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished April 16, 1866,

to date from 1866.

Remarks: Muster out Roll
in Mil. Prison, Chatt.,
awaiting trial.

Release ordered
mustered out per S.O. 79.
Post Nashville, 1866.

Book Mark:

J. P. ...

111 "H. C. C."
Richardson, Stephen
Co. K, 111 "H. C. C." Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: *111 "H. C. C." 10669*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *May 6*, 189*2*.

It has this day (*May 6*, 189*2*),

been determined by this Department from evidence fur-

nished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury that this

man was mustered out with the company *Feb 16*,

18*66*, and paid to include *Feb 19*, 18*66*,

date to which company was paid on discharge.

Richardson

Copist.

Shelton Thaddeus

Co. K, 14th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

I, *William H. Ballou* of the STATE of *Massachusetts* desiring to volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *21* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Ballston Spa* The *10* day of *January* 1864

Wm H. Ballou
Wm H. Ballou

Witness my hand and the seal of the United States at *Ballston Spa* this *10* day of *January* 1864

Wm H. Ballou

enlistment; last served in Company *1st*

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Discharged *1864*

Wm H. Ballou

Wm H. Ballou

Wm H. Ballou

Wm H. Ballou

Wm H. Ballou

Wm H. Ballou

Wm H. Ballou

Wm H. Ballou

Wm H. Ballou

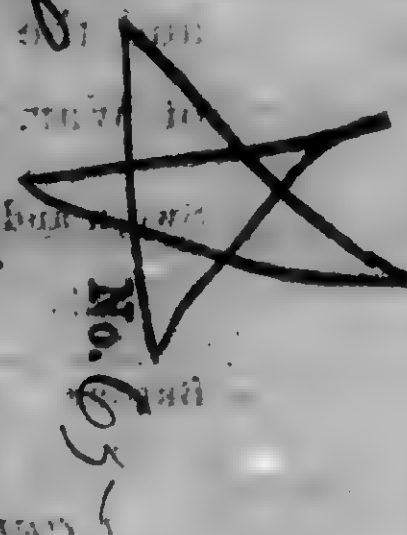
Wm H. Ballou

Wm H. Ballou

Wm H. Ballou

Wm H. Ballou

"1st" U. S. Col. Inf. Co. H



United States Colored Troops Enrollment

STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Chatham*
Thaddeus Shelton
born in *Lowell, Mass.*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Welder* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE

volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186 *H*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Thaddeus Shelton* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chatham, Mass.*
this *1st* day of *January* 186 *H*
BEFORE *Robert Morgan* } *Thaddeus Shelton*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *6 3/4* inches
high

R D Dwyer
bias

Mustered into service *1st* day of *January* 186 *H*

Mustering Officer

Chattanooga Tenn

Feb 7 1866

S. W. W. 7866

Shelton Thaddeus

Co. 14th U.S.C.

I. 201 P. 866

circumstances

connected with his confinement in the Military Prison and states that he has been in prison four months without a trial L.R. 2, 1, 78

128

Ad. Cas. Mil. Div. Tenn.
Nashville, Tenn Feb 17th 66

Respectfully Referred to
Major General G. Stoneman
Comd'g Dept Tennessee
for report. L.R.

By Command of
Major General Thomas

Wm. Whipple

Adj. Genl aalg.
E. B. 2, 79.

of handling of the letters
to Col. 14th U.S.C.
Gen Genl G. Stoneman

Military Prisoner

Chattanooga, Tenn

Feb 17/60

Genl. ~~Gen~~ George H. Thomas

Sir I take the pleasure of writing you a few lines to let you know my condition here in Prisoner. I have been in Prisoner four months and have not had no trial.

Sir I should be glad if you could do any thing for me. Sir I shot a citizen at Knoxville Tenn for killing my brother I could not stand and see a citizen kill my brother and he was a soldier before I shot him I ask him what had my brother done to him and he ask me what was it my business and told him that it was great evil of my business.

and I shot him for it.

Sir I have no more to say at this time because my address is addressing you. I shall close my Letter as a
Yours a aded servant

Thaddeus Speller

Wm. H. Beane & Co.

Thaddeus Speller

Wm. H. Beane & Co.

E. B. No 68-1066.

Ad. Qu. Int.
Chattanooga Tenn.

March 12. 1866

Respectfully returned invi-
-ting attention to the endorsement
of Captain W. Hyatt Condit
K. Co. 14th Reg. Infantry. Private
William Scripps same company
and implicated with Private
Thaddeus Shelton in the murder
of the colored man, was released
from confinement by Major Gen.
Gillem on the 27th of February 1866.
Private Shelton has not yet
received his trial.

Wm B. Lewis
Col. 16th Reg. Infantry
Commanding.

Ad. Qu. Int. Capt. D. D.
Chattanooga Tenn
March 13th 1866.

Respectfully returned to
Capt. Ad. Qu. Int. and attention
invited in document of
Capt. Hyatt Condit of
"K. Co. 14th U.S. Infy."

A. W. Gillem
Maj. Genl
U.S. A. S.

7/12/66 Dis. Exp. No. 5087.
Chattanooga Tenn
March 25th 1866
S. 70, Me. D. 9 1866
Respectfully returned
with the information
that this man has
been released
Avan S. Gilman
Maj Gen. U.S.V.
comdg

Headquarters, Dep't of Tennessee,

MEMPHIS, TENN., March 29th 1866.

Respectfully forwarded to the Assistant Adjutant
General Military Division of the Tennessee with
reference to endorsements E. P. 96,

George Sturman

Maj. Gen. Commanding

[Handwritten signature]

Mad. Shelton
K. H. U. S. Col.
Head Qu. Dept. of Tenn.
Office of Judge Adv.
Memphis Mar. 16th 1866

Respectfully returned
to Asst. Adj. General
Dept. of Tenn. - I have
no record of this case
and know nothing of it
further than is contain-
ed in the enclosed
endorsements.

Elviro Persons
Capt. and A. J. A.

[Vertical mark]

Headquarters Department Tennessee
Memphis, Tenn., March 17, 1866
Respectfully returned to Maj Gen
Gilman, for explanation of what
disposition has been, or is pro-
posed to be made of this man
Shelton. E. P. 96

By Command of
Maj Gen Sturman
[Signature]

Cont. Maj. & A. J. A.

Rep. now with info
as to the man has
been released
[Signature]

Rec'd Book 1st Dep. Brig. S. T. March 23rd 1866

wrapper. 1 encl^o
S. 20107 1866
C.B.P. 179.

Head Qu. Dept. of Tenn.
Office of Judge Advocate
Memphis Feb. 24 1866

Respectfully referred to Maj.
Gen. G. G. Gillen Comdg. D.C.S.
for whatever record he may
have in the case

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Stoneman
Eloero Persons
Capt. W. S. G. &
A. A. Dof,

C.B.P. 179

Headquarters Department Tennessee
Memphis, Tennessee, Feb. 22, 66

Respectfully referred to Captain
Eloero Persons Judge Advocate
Department Tennessee, for investi-
gation and reports

By Command of
Maj Gen Stoneman

[Signature]
Capt. W. S. G. &
A. A. Dof,

2^d back P. Chattanooga March 11 1866
2^d P. Chattanooga Feb. 28. 1866
Recd D.C.T. Feb. 28. 1866

Head Qu. Dist of S. T.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Feb. 28. 1866.

Respectfully refer-
red to C. O. Post
Chattanooga for
report.

By command of
Maj Gen. Gillen

G. M. Daseow
Maj. & A. A. G.
Dist. Col. S. T.

C.B.P. 180.

Wrapper 2 enclosed

Adj. Supt. Dist
Chattanooga Tenn.
March 1. 1866

Respectfully referred to
Col. H.C. Corbin 14 reg. Inf.

for remark.
By command of
Col. H.C. Corbin
B.M. Atkins

Captain & Dist. Adjutant

Adj. Supt. 14th U.S. Infy
Chattanooga Tennessee
March 5. 1866

Respectfully referred
to C.O. H. Co for a
statement of this
man's case.

By order of
Col. H.C. Corbin
Wm. Vance
1st Lieut. & Adjutant

B.M. Atkins

Camp 14th U.S. Infy
Chatt Tenn Mar 5/66

Respectfully returned with the
information that while in camp
near Ripley Tenn on the 27th Oct.
1865. Jeremiah Shelton brother
Shaddeus Shelton) was detailed
as guard at Adj. G. Dep. of Tenn
that about 7 o'clock in the evening
he left his guard and went
to the house of a colored man
named Eli Stone in that part
of Knoxville known as Temperance
hill, that while there he was
deliberately shot and killed by
said Stone without any provo-
-cation whatever (as alleged by
said Stone after his arrest) & that
that he was jealous of being
visiting his wife the man
Stone was arrested by the Corporal
of the Guard and sent to the
commanding officer of the Detach-
-ment whom he was placed under guard
until next morning, shortly
after sunrise on the morning
of the 29th Oct. Shaddeus Shelton
slipped into the building where
he was confined unperceived by
the sentinel and fired two
shots into him from a Ratchet
as he lay upon a bed of which
wounded he afterward died.
Charges and Specifications
were made out in duplicate

one of which with the accused
was sent to the Provost Marshal
at Chattanooga Tenn. the other
was forwarded through the
proper channels to Dist. Ad-
-j. G. the accused has been
confined in the Military Prison
at Chatt Tenn since that time
He is naturally of a gentlemanly
disposition and has been re-
-duced to the ranks from Sergeant
about two months previous
for fighting, with the exception
above he has always done
his duty as a good soldier
since I have had command
of the Company.

Wm. Myrill
Capt 14th U.S. Infy
Company 1st

Head Quarters 14th U.S. Infy
Chattanooga Tenn
March 9 1866

Respectfully returned
with reference to Capt
Myrill's endorsement by
Thurley telegraph
Col 14th U.S. Infy
Corps

1127

Shepard Thomas

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349576	26
2	6349675	27
3	6349780	28
4	6349882	29
5	6350000	30
6	6350864	31
7	9076634	32
8	9076749	33
9	9076865	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Stephen

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Swedish*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Sumner Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Sumner Tenn*

By whom *A. R. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Witness John D. ...
Sumner's Chattahoochee Co
Tenn*

*James ...
Company*

John A. Smith,

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *7* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *John A. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *no further service*

James C. [unclear]

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *London, England*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *London, England*

By whom *W. A. [unclear]*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *James C. [unclear]*

Chap. [unclear]

Died in [unclear] Hospital

at [unclear] 28, 1864.

Buried in [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] forwarded to [unclear]

Washington, D. C. Aug 11, 1865.

W. A. [unclear]

S

1-1

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Shepard
Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin House

Period years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shepard

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shepard

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michael*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shepard

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

J. Walker

Copist.

(58)

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Shepherd

P.L., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* ... , 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died Aug. 28. '64.*
Regt Hospital Chatt. Tenn

Book mark :

J. Walker

27

Thomas Sheppard
Sgt. Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
mustered out from Mich. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to *Sept 30*, 1864.

clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ *2* 10

Due soldier's \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Wid in Reg't. Co. A,
Mich. 26, 1866. Died
of Consumption*

Book mark: *T. S.*

Thomas Sheppard

Shepherd, Thomas

Co. K, 14

Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Attachment Paper 1

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

United States Army

desiring
YEARS,
months

and I have been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I have of no impediment
to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at
The day of 1864

Thomas Shepard
Thomas Shepard

14th U. S. Col. Inf. Regt 16

No. 13

Volunteered at
1864

13th Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged
1864

Handwritten signatures and notes in the left margin.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.
I am the
years of age; and I
in the Army of the United States for

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin
I, Thomas Shepard born in Sumner Co
in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 1st day of January 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Thomas Shepard do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of January 1864
Before L. C. Morgan Thomas Shepard
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Aines
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, brown complexion, is five feet 8 inches
high.

W. D. Damp
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service

day of

1864

Mustering Officer

183.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Shepherd

W Reg't of U S C Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 28 1864

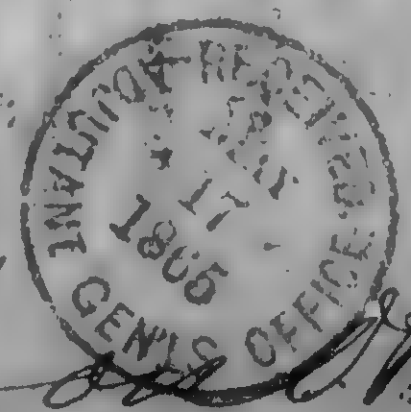
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 17 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Chas. M. Smith

I certify, on honor, that Thomas Shepherd a Private of
 Captain J. H. Matus Company (K) of the 14 Regiment of U. S. C. I.
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sumner Co. State
 of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Rose complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Chattanooga Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Chattanooga Tenn, on the 14 day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Crisp.
_____, at Chattanooga Tenn, on the First day of January
 1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or during illness
 and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

A. G. O. Ord Aug 28 1864 see No 740

The said Thomas Shepherd was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Brown to include 30th day of April, 1864 and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nine Dollars (9) 30 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. over drawn

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, this 11th day of May, 1864.

O. A. Linn
1st Lieut U. S. C. I.
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 F. S. on file 183
Holl

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

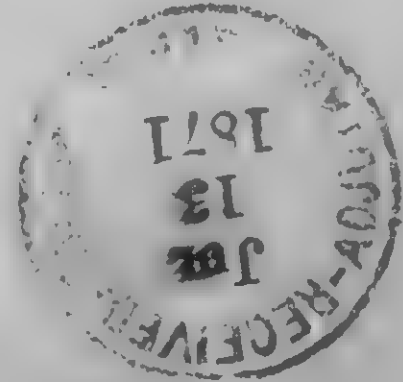
Thomas Shepherd

Late of Company A

14 Reg't of U. S. C. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 28 day of August 1864



Inventory of the effects of Thomas Shepherd late
 a Private of Captain J. H. Matthews Company B. of
 the 11th Regiment of W. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Chattanooga in the State of Tennessee on
 the 1st day of January 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 1st day of January 1864 at Chattanooga
 in Company B., 11th Regiment of W. S. C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Sumner County in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
 high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regent Hospital, at
Chattanooga on the 22 day of August 1864, by
 reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: _____

 Commanding the Company.

DATE: _____

1128

Sherwin, William

Co I , 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Sharon William</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

1129

Sherrell Robert

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6338364	26
2	6338456	27
3	6338561	28
4	6338647	29
5	6338737	30
6	6338776	31
7	6338868	32
8	6338971	33
9	6339065	34
10	6339158	35
11	6339243	36
12	6339323	37
13	6339404	38
14	6339480	39
15	6339673	40
16	9075651	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S
Robert Sherell

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Coffee Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1* 1863.

Where *Gallatin, Tenn.*

By whom *A. P. Doudap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*

oral Oct 18. 1864

C. Lefany.

S

14

U. S. C. T.

Robert Pierce
Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Salisbury Term, Nov. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1, 1863*

Where *Salisbury Term*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Robert Pierce

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sherrell

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanning
Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sherrill
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sherrell
Pot, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sherrell
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaving

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sherrell
Cpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd Corp'l. to date
from Oct. 15/64

Book mark:

J
Levring
J

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sherrell
Corpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Adpt'd Corpl. from Pvt. to
date from Oct. 18. 64*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sherrill
Corpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl Oct
18/64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sherrell
Corpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed to corpl. to
date from Oct. 18/64

Book mark:

Nerbitt
Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sherrell
Corp, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Appointed to Corp to
date from Oct. 18. 64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sherrell
Corp, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Robert M. ...
Capt, Co. L, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:...

A. G. Hughes
Copyist

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Sherrill Robert
Coppl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. D. Hughes

A

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sherrill
Copt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

3

14

U. S. C. T.

Robert Marshall

Capt. Co. 13, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd 25th

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August 10, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 1866

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since \$100.81

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

Inspected March 10/66
Cincinnati, Ohio
Done at Home - Sister & Son

Book mark:

W. T. Higbee

Massell Robert

....., Co.

14th Reg't U.S. Inf.

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records ..

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Sherrill* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and *1* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Yullatin Tenn*
The *1st* day of *November* 186*3*

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell,

Robert Sherrill
private



Discharged _____ 186*3*

Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Volunteered at *Yullatin Tenn*
By *A. J. Colman Capt*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry, 186*3*

Robert Sherrill

No. *857*

134
60
dupd

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186*3*

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin



I, Robert Sherrill born in Coffee Co. in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of November 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert Sherrill do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this first day of Nov 1863 BEFORE Maj. G. J. Morgan Robert Sherrill

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army; and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Sherrill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 6. inches high

J. R. Doolittle 14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry, Recruiting agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Shurrell* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and *1* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *gallatin Germ*
The *24* day of *November* 186 *8*

WITNESS
H. J. Maxwell

Robert Shurrell
mark

14" N. S. Co. 7.

Co "B"

60

No. *85*

Robert Shurrell

Volunteered at

gallatin Germ
November 14th 186 *8*

By *A. J. Sumner*

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin

I, *Robert Sherrill* born in *Coffee Co*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *First* day of *November* 186*2*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Robert Sherrill* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*

this *first* day of *Nov* 186*2*

Before *May 3. J Morgan* } *Robert Sherrill*
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Sherrill*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches

J. P. Dandridge

1130

Shields, Robert

Co I, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6348259
 2 6348357
 3 6348484
 4 6349442
 5 9076500
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

Robert Smith

, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Rose*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Andover Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Where *Gallatin Tenn*

By whom *A.P. Dunlap*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd at Ft. Smith, Tenn. Feb 13 64*

Stub

V)

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith
Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 20, 1864

Muster-in to date Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Aug 1, 1864

Where Washington D.C.

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Robert Smith

Rt Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *February 29*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick leave sent Fred
Horse & Chalmers since Feb
11/54*

Book mark:

Robert M. ...

Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *...*

Book mark:

Robert Shields,
Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ *26*⁸⁴ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Chattanooga, Tenn.*
March 13, '64. Pneumonia.

Book mark: *V. 52, P. 49. 69.* *F. 8.*

Godman
Copyist.

Child, Robert

Co. *D*, 14th Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Robert Shields

Priv G. 14. U. S. C. T.

March 13. 64.

G. F. H. ~~Cumberland~~

Chattanooga
Tenn.

Deerho Int.

Deact

Gen. Field Hosp.

Cumberland

March 1864

No 1

①

Records of Death and Interment

Age and number of person interred
Number and locality of the grave
Hospital number of the deceased
Rank and company
Residence before enlistment
Physical condition
Presence of widow
Cause of death

Age of the deceased
Nativity
Rank and references

Date of death and burial

Robert Shields
Special Cemetery
General Field Hospital
Private Co. G 14th US CT

Pneumonia

March 13th 1864

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Robert Shields desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballatin Term The 1st day of January 1864

H. Shields, Robert Shields man

14" N. S. Co. 1st Reg. of 2nd

Volunteered at Ballatin Term
By Wm. A. Smith Capt 1864
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do certify, that I am the father of the above named Robert Shields; that the age of said Robert Shields is 22 years of age; and I

consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of 3 years.

Given at

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Ballston*
Robert Shields born in *Bradley*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Robert Shields* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ballston Town*
this *first* day of *January* 186*4*
BEFORE *St Col J Morgan* *Robert Shields*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Ames
Examining Surgeon
Robert Shields

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enlistment service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five feet 7/8* inches
I have signed to receive
day of

Adj. G. Des. list sent
Auditor,
R

Was Left A. G. O.
Sept. 7th 1864
Respy. referred to Co.
Comdr. for account of
Pay.

W. Saggard

Adj. Gen. W. Saggard

S-24
H.

Col. Geo. S. Co. 14th U.S. Infy
Chattanooga Tennessee
Sept 15th 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Respectfully presented correct
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Shields

14 Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Due March 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement and duplicate to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Robert Shields

Deputy



I certify, on honor, that Robert Shields a Private of
 Captain A. G. Snider Company (D) of the 14 Regiment of W. G. T. Co.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bradley Co. State
 of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 1/4 inches high, Dark Brown complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the First (1) day
 of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The First to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Gen. Field Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn. March 13th 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Robert Shields was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from Enlistment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty Seven (27) \$6 dollars, since the First (1) day of January,
 1864, (when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.)

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gen. Field Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn., this 26 day
 of August, 1864.

C. C. Bunn
Apt. Surg. U.S.A.
 Commanding _____
 Hospital

Discharge # 11
 V.D.C.

Record of Death and Interment -

Name and number of person interred	Robert Shields
Number and locality of the grave	Special Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment - rank and company	Private Co "G" 14 th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment	
Marital condition	
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	March 13 ^d 1864

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this hospital as herein stated, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully

C. C. Rame

Asst. Surgeon Army

1131

Shinnall, Perry

Co. A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6337020	26
2	6338227	27
3	9075543	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB 12 / 341

See also

100

Boise
2

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Perry S. Small

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Sumner, N. H.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1862

Where Tallahassee, Fla.

By whom W. J. ...; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died Tallahassee

Sumner, N. H. ...

...

W. J. ...

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Perry Small
Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

11 Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Gallatin, Tenn. never mustered.

(enrolled Oct. 63 Gallatin

Book mark: Died Dec. 22/63. E.B. 12/341

H. H. Garrison

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Serry Shinnall

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to Enrollment, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 32⁴⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. at
Columbia Tenn. Date unknown
Not a volunteer

1070.25/

Book mark: A.S. Died Dec 22/63 E.B. 12/347

J.E. Fuller

Shinnell, Perry
I, Co. G, 14 Reg't 116th

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Perry Shmiala

Late of Company _____

14 Reg't of *U.S.C.*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort A. Sully*

on the *22* day of *December* 186*7*.

Effects

Inventory of the effects of Perry Kimball late
 of Captain Company G of
 the 14 Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States at _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
 in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Hosp No 1, at
Gallatin Falls on the 22 day of December 1863, by
 reason of Chronic Granular

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Perry
Kimball, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Wm. Belvidere Hosp No 1 Hosp No 1 Hosp No 1 Hosp No 1 Hosp No 1
of Discharge and Receipt to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
sent to Washington City,

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Gallatin Falls

DATE: Dec 22 1863

Wm. Graham
Aug 11th 1863
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 52. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General; and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Perry Shinnell

Late of Company A. Co.

14th Reg't of U. S. C. I. I.

Volunteers, who died at Hospital Station

on the 22 day of December 1865

B447, Vol 2 R.C. I. 1865
Ret'd to Co. C, for p.
Aug 22, 1865,



Inventory of the effects of Perry Shinall late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company G of
 the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. & I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Hospital No. one, at
Gallatin Terr on the 22nd day of December 1863, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Perry
Shinall, deceased, and that the effects are ~~in the hands~~
~~of~~ were delivered Feb. 11th 1863 to Estus Shinall
Mother of Deceased ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~
and receipt sent to Washington

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Gallatin Terr

DATE: Nov 22nd 64

W. M. McMahon Surgeon

W. M. McMahon
 Commanding the Company.

Hospital

FINAL STATEMENT ¹⁴

OF

Private Perry Shinnall, Co. "A"
14th Reg't of Colored Inf.
VOLUNTEERS.
April 22nd 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppage."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *enrolled* into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Out on 11/11/63

A. G. O.
Accts receipt for effect
sent 2nd Aug. 1863
A.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Aug 25th 1863
 Duplicate with Inventor sent 2nd Aug. 1863

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 14th 1863
 The death of *Perry Shinnall*, Lt. Co. A., 14th Reg't U.S. Colored Inf., is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll, *1863*
 From *Aug 14th 1864*, in date, *1863*
 Company Muster-out Roll, *1863*
 date, *in Muster-out*
 Company Descriptive Book.
 Company Morning Reports.
 Soldier's Final Statement.
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Annexed 9th 1863
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 Regimental Return.
 For *1863*, *1863*
 Regimental Quarterly Returns. *1863*
November 9th 1863
 Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.
December 22nd 1863, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

C. W. Benjamin
 Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted J. M.
341

28-1877
Recd at the office of the Adj. Gen. 11/11/63

Captain W. B. Allen Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of Vol. Inf. Regt.

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Summer Co., State

of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high, Bru complexion,

Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service

and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 14 day of Oct, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn

by _____, for the period of _____ years, and mustered into

the service of the United States on the _____ day of _____, 1863, at

Tenn, by Mustered; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a

DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Gallatin Tenn

Gen. Hosp. Date not known

The said Priv Perry Strinall was last paid by Paymaster

Neves, to include the Paid day of _____, 1863, and

has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**

amounting to thirty-two (32) ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of his enlistment

1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other

authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to

_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his

place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SMITH**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 11th day

of July, 1865.

W. B. Allen

Capt. 14th Regt. Inf.

Adm. Rec. 22 9813

Perry Shirall

Priv. G. 14 U. S. C. S.

Dec. 22 63.

Post Hop: ~~to Mr~~ Gallatin ~~Ind~~

Tenn

REGORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and No. of person interred, *Perry Shinnall*
 Number and locality of grave, *Cemetery near Gallatin Tenn.*
 Hospital No. of the Deceased, *110*
 Regiment, rank, and company, *Private Co. G. 4th U.S. Cav. I.*
 Residence before enlistment,
 Conjugal condition, and, if mar- }
 ried, the residence of widow, }
 Cause of his death, } *Chronic Diarrhea*
 Age of the deceased,
 Nativity,
 References and remarks, }
 Date of death and burial, *December 22nd 1868*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Section of the Cemetery.

A. M. Malcom
Surgeon 6th Regt. Tenn. Cavalry

Wm. A. Inghy
In charge Post Hospital, Gallatin, Tenn.

Memoranda

B447 m. 2 R. 6. 2/65



McK

REGORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and No. of person interred, *Perry Shinnall*

Number and locality of grave, *Cemetery near Gallatin Tenn.*

Hospital No. of the Deceased, *116.*

Regiment, rank, and company, *Private Co. G. 14th U.S.C.T.*

Residence before enlistment,

Conjugal condition, and, if married, the residence of widow, }

Cause of his death, } *Chronic Diarrhea*

Age of the deceased,

Nativity,

References and remarks, }

Date of death and burial, *Decr 22 1869*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Section of the Cemetery.

J. W. BRADY, Surgeon 8th Regt. Tenn. Cavalry,
In charge Post Hospital, Gallatin, Tenn.

Memoranda

1132

Shinnall, William

Co ~~E~~, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343968	26
2	6344069	27
3	6344109	28
4	6344214	29
5	6344317	30
6	6344416	31
7	6344510	32
8	6344606	33
9	6344702	34
10	6344878	35
11	6336507	36
12	6345329	37
13	4076150	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 934848 P.O. Pat.

Wm. H. [unclear]
W

William Phinall

Co. 4, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *BR*

Eyes *BR*; hair *BR*

Where born *Lawrence, Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 1*, 1863.

Where *Lawrence, Mo.*

By whom *W. Drank*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *He was elected corporal
April 24th 1864 discharged
June 5th 1864 at Lawrenceville
Mo. for disability by
wound of wounds
received in action at
Lawrence, Mo.*

Keefe

William S. ...
Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10th, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 1st, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1862

Where Fort ...

Period 1 years.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

William H. Smith

D, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb 20, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

John H. Smith

Copyist.

William Small,
Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Richd. C. P.*, 186th

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted General*
orders No. 23 Hd. Qrs.
14th U.S. Col'd Inf., 20th

Book mark.

John H. ...

William S. Small
Coop, Co. F. 14 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Man* *24201* 186
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Hunter
Copyist.

William B. Small

Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, Aug, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

20
100 for *ex-advance*

(Gen-wiper)

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Hunter

S

11

U.S.C.T.

William Small

Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864

1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Fort
Hospital Murfreesboro,
Tenn, wounds received
at Benton, Tenn
Oct 25th

Book mark.

John H. ...

(358)

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

William Chinnall
Corp, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec* 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick at Huntsville Ala
by reason of wounds
received in action at
Decatur Ala since
Oct 28th 1864*

Book mark.

Cammack

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William Stinall
Corp, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb. , 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Nashville Tenn
by reason of Wounds recd
in action since Dec 29th 64
Paid for the month of Nov
Dec 1864 Pay due for
Sept & Oct 1864

Book mark.

Gamma R

S

11

U.S.C.T.

William Shinnall
Cap, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch v Apr. , 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn
by reason of wounds rec'd
in action since Dec 29 '64
Paid for the Months of
Nov and Dec 1864
Pay due for Sep & Oct 1864

Book mark:

Lammack

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William Chinn
App. Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 3rd 65
per Telegraph Order
from Sec of War.

Book mark.

W. A. M. P.
Clerk.

Ct 14

U.S.C.T.

William E. Howell
Corporal, Co. E, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 21, 1860

Muster-out to date June 3, 1860

Last paid to Aug 2, 1860

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1860; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance
with the provisions of the act
passed March 3, 1860, and the
order of the War Department
of the 22d Nov. 1860. His statement
is herewith filed for bounty.

Book mark: V. 107, p. 53, 107

1110

JAN 23

6336507

1881

Hand in der Entfaltung
der Hauptgehirnmasse und
der Sinne

W

William A. ...
Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
September 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 3, 1865* .

Clothing account:

Un-issued *June 3, 1-65*; drawn since \$ 100

Due of Reg't 100; to U. S. \$ 100

Am't for clothing in U. S. for money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *discharged for disability*
at ...

Book mark: *P. V. 33. P. 9. 74. M. C.*
one file V. 33. P. 1 5 6 1

Permanently

Smith, William

, Co. *G*, *14th* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Shinnall* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *nineteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Georgetown Tenn*
The *1st* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

H. Maywell

William Shinnall
mark

Rec. of 14th U.S. Col. Inf. 7

No. *85*

William Shinnall
Volunteered at *Georgetown Tenn*

October 1st 186*3*

By *H. Maywell*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 186*3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*3*

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Sumner



TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *William Shinnall* born in *Sumner Co*

in the State of *Sumner* aged *nineteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *William Shinnall*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*

this *first* day of *November* 1863,

BEFORE *Maj J. P. Morgan*

William Shinnall
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mr. Shinnall* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *3 3* inches high

J. R. Doolap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Ag't*

1133

Shirrell Robert

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	see Shirrell Robert
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1134

Shorter, Isaac

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6344578	26
2	6349677	27
3	6344782	28
4	6349884	29
5	6349982	30
6	6350085	31
7	6350182	32
8	6350276	33
9	6350360	34
10	6350452	35
11	6350537	36
12	6350610	37
13	6350697	38
14	6350762	39
15	6350838	40
16	9076636	41
17	9076751	42
18	9076867	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1850

W. H. H. H.

Amos Shorter,

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Brown;*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Wilson Co, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Where *Ballantine Tenn,*

By whom *W. W. Campbell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd. Geo. Shorter
Wilson Co, Tenn.*

11/10/64

, Co. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *Printer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Co. 14 Reg't*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks: *...*

(7)

14

U.S.C.T.

James H. [unclear]

, Co. [unclear], 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11/4* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Illinois*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June*, 186*1*.

Where *Illinois*

By whom *J. H. [unclear]*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *James H. [unclear]*
Illinois

J. H. [unclear]

Copyist.

David Shorter

B, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

specification from Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Spillwater Co.*

Period _____ years.

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. Walker

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shorter

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copist.

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shorter

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shorter

Pr, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

J

1-1

U.S.C.T.

Waac Shorter

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Naac Shorter

Pvt, Co. *B*, *14* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Sept & Oct*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Sept & Oct*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Shorter

(358)

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shorter

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shorter

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shorter

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due US for C & G
Equipage 45¢*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shorter

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Lance @ Sherles

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* ^{*75*} 100 for *Camp Equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Leaac Sherler

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detached service*
Per S.O. No. 15 to Hd. qrs. Dep.
of Tenn. Dec. 6/65.

Book mark:

Scherich

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Shorter

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

of

14

U.S.C.T.

James Sherter
Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1856

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

A

Wm. A. Porter

1st Co. A., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Knoxville Tenn, March 26, 1861.

Muster-out to date *March 26, 1861.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1863.*

Nothing account:

Discharged *100* disbursements \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *100* U. S. \$ *42* 82 100

Am't for clothing in lieu of money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Dec*
1861 by Wm. A. Porter, Secy,
14th Reg't, Knoxville

Book mark: *U.S. P. 62, 107*

W. A. Porter

Charles Isaac

, Co. *K*, *111th* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF OBEDIENCE

I, Isaac Shorter desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty-five years and months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of January 1864

WITNESS:

A. Maxwell

Isaac Shorter
mk

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company

186

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Volunteered at
Gallatin Tenn
January 1st
1864

Isaac Shorter

No. 1099

14th Co. S. I. T. Co. K

83

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Isaac Shorter born in Wilson Co in the State of Tennessee aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Isaac Shorter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn Isaac Shorter this 1st day of January 1864 before L. C. Morgan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Isaac Shorter previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes black hair brown complexion, is five feet 5 1/4 inches high

W. D. Dumas Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

1135

Shurl. William

Co C., 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6339758
 2 6339860
 3 6339960
 4 6340060
 5 6340160
 6 6340200
 7 6340361
 8 6340400
 9 6340546
 10 6340634
 11 6340722
 12 6340800
 13 6340887
 14 6340960
 15 6341040
 16 9076775
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

1

4-00-90
1314796 - P.O. Mann

P. Mann
90

21

14

U.S.C.T.

William Spurl

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion A. Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Giles Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

A. P. Dunlap

John J. ...
Co. *...*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *...* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

..., 186*...*.

Muster-in to date *...*, 186*...*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*...*.

Where *...*

Period *...* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

14

U.S.C.T.

William A. Hunt

Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Dyer
Copyist.

William Sbur

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Sbur
Copyist.

Wm. H. ...

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* & *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...
Copyist.

William A. Moore

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100 for*

Due Gov't, \$ *100 for*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Moore

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

William Shull

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William Shull

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

S

William Shull

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

William Shull

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

5

11

U.S.C.T.

William Shurl

Private, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 65 cts for one Haversack lost.

Book mark: ...

F. Fletcher
Copyist.

5

William Shurl
Private, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

William Shurl

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present* -----

Stoppage, \$ 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for -----

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

J. Fletcher
Copyist.

William Steel
et al, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
March 10, 1866, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *April 26, 1866*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 1, 1866*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *1.50* _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Retained under G.O.*
10/11/1866 On Sum of 100
retained

Book mark: _____

W. Steel

Sir William

, Co. *B*,

14th

Reg't

2. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

transmission of records to the War Department

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Shurt* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *twenty five* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

18th day of *Gallatin Tenn* *November* 1863

WITNESS:

A. J. Maxwell,

William Shurt
made

Co. B 14th U. S. I. 9.

Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*
By *A. J. Maxwell* 1863
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

No. *81*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

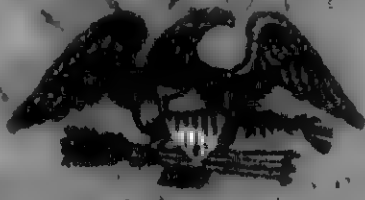
United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin



I, *William Shurl* born in *Giles Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *William Shurl* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

Gallatin Tenn
6th day of *November* 1863
Wm Shurl
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Shurl*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* complexion, is *Six* feet *inches*
high

J. P. Dwyer

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Agent

1136

Simmons Benjamin

Co a. , 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6336906
 2 6337003
 3 6337105
 4 6337200
 5 6337286
 6 6337392
 7 6337513
 8 6338267
 9 9075541
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50

Book Mark:

See also

42 W.C.S.

St. 1315528 P.O. M. M.

[Handwritten signature]

14

U.S.C.T.

Company

Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *B & W*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Waco, Tex.*

Occupation *Lawyer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 11*, 186*5*

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *A. P. Knudsen*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Transferred to*

Co. 2nd Col. 1st

Regt. 9/60 per

order

11 Dec 5

W

14

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin ...
Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Terr. Nov. 16, 1863

Muster-in to date

Nov. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863

Where Gallatin, Terr.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 5 150

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Simon
Prvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

71 Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Griggam

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Simmons
Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

==

Proyan

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Simmons
Priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

==

Prangan

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Simmons
Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1 to Aug 9, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

==

Pr 11 9 am

5

14

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Simmes
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Morgan

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Simmons

priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred*

Book mark: ---

F

(858)

H. A. Allen

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Simmons
Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____ Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 69⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: transferred to 42^d U. S.
Co. Inf. Nov. 29/64

Book mark: S^o 130 Tenn. _____

J. C. Fuller

Sumner, Benjamin

, Co. *B*, *14th* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Slave

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Simmons* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Thirty Three* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *13th* day of *November* 1863

WITNESS:

A. J. Maxwell, Benjamin Simmons
mark

Rev. W. H. M. S. L. D.

No. *99*

Benjamin Simmons
Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*

November 13th 1863

By *A. J. Maxwell Capt*

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *Benjamin Simmons* born in *Macon County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Thirty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15th* day of *November* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Benjamin Simmons*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*

this *fifteenth* day of *Nov* 1863.

BEFORE *Capt C W Baker*

Benjamin Simmons
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benj Simmons*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches
high

A. P. Dinkley
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting *Agf*

Benjamin Sumner

Benjamin Sumner
W.C.P. 2

Benjamin Sumner

W.C.P. 2

Benjamin Sumner

Benjamin Sumner
W.C.P. 2

Benjamin Sumner

Certificate of Owner.

I, *Nancy Simmons* of *Mason* County, State
of *Tennessee*, declare that I am the owner of *Benjamin*
and that he has my full consent to enlist in the Army of the United States; and that I have not at any
time given aid or encouragement to the present rebellion against the authority of the U. S. Government.

(Signed)

Sworn and subscribed to before me at *my office*, this *31st* of *December*, 1863.

Test E. H. Bratton

Anderson Bratton Jr
for Mason County

Certificate of Slave.

I, _____ of _____ County, State
of _____, declare that I am the slave of _____
whom I believe to be a loyal Union man, and that he has not at any time since the commencement of the
present rebellion against the authority of the United States Government given aid or encouragement, di-
rectly or indirectly, thereto.

(Signed)

Receipt of Agent.

RECEIVED from *Nancy Simmons* of *Mason* County,
State of *Tennessee*, colored man named *Benjamin Simmons*
Five feet *four* inches high, aged *33* years, with his full consent to his enlisting in the United
States Army.

(Signed)

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent.

Duplicate

Certificate of Owner.

I, *Nancy Simmons* of *Mason* County, State
of *Tennessee*, declare that I am the owner of *Benjamin*
and that he has my full consent to enlist in the Army of the United States; and that I have not at any
time given aid or encouragement to the present rebellion against the authority of the U. S. Government.

(Signed)

Nancy Simmons

Sworn and subscribed to before me at

my office this *31* of *Decr* 1863.

List E. H. Bratton

Anderson Bratton Jp
for Mason County

Certificate of Slave.

I, _____ of _____ County, State
of _____, declare that I am the slave of
whom I believe to be a loyal Union man, and that he has not at any time since the commencement of the
present rebellion against the authority of the United States Government given aid or encouragement, di-
rectly or indirectly, thereto.

(Signed)

Receipt of Agent.

RECEIVED from *Nancy Simmons* of *Mason* County,
State of *Tennessee*, colored man named *Benjamin Simmons*
Five feet *four* inches high, aged *33* years, with his full consent to his enlisting in the United
States Army.

(Signed)

A. P. Dandab

Recruiting Agent.

S. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 130

APPLICATION OF

Nancy Simmons

OF

Macon Co. Tennessee

for compensation for service of slave

Benjamin Simmons

enlisted *November* 1863

in *A Co. 14 Inf.* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *15 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 16 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

La Fayette Tenn

JOHN O'NEILL,

Nashville, Tenn.,

Attorney for Claimant.

Rec'd G.O. April 3. 1867

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *March 8* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Tenn.

130. Tenn
with the information that *Benjamin Simmons* was enlisted at *Gallatin Tenn.* *November 15/63*, and was mustered in as *Priv. in Co. C.* *14th U. S. C. I Nov. 16/63.*

F. J. Simons

Asst. Adj't General.

of the United States, in the *fourteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *A.* the sum of *Three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

and or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 16 1867.

Simmons of *Macon*

proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the States, and established *her* title as to the

a slave enlisted

on the *fifteenth* day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. *A.*

the sum of *Three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board,

subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,

under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act

approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keck Member of the Board.

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

S. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1301

APPLICATION OF

Nancy Simmons

OF

Macon Co. Tennessee

for compensation for service of slave

Benjamin Simmons

enlisted *November* 1863

in *A* Co. *14 Inf.* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *15 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 16 1867,

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Lebanon Tenn

JOHN O'NEILL,

Nashville, Tenn.,

Attorney for Claimant.

Rec'd to G.O. April 3. 1867

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 16 1867.

We hereby certify that *Nancy Simmons* of *Macon* County, State of *Tennessee* having proved, under oath, *her* loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established *her* title as to the ownership of *Benjamin Simmons*, a slave enlisted and mustered at *Gallatin Tenn.* on the *fifteenth* day of *November*, 1863, by _____ in the service of the United States, in the *fourteenth* regiment of colored troops, Co. *A* the sum of *Three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *her* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. Davis President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

AB Keck Member of the Board.

To _____ Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

Nancy Simmons a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Georgia*, County of *Macon*, State of *Georgia*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave *Benjamin Simmons* enlisted in *November* 1865, at *Gallatin Ferry* by *A.P. Dunlop Recruiting Agent* in the *Fourteenth* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *A* certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

Anderson Boston
John P. Vaughan
1867.

Nancy Simmons
Master

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Nancy Simmons* the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to *the enlistment* of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Anderson Boston
John P. Vaughan

Nancy Simmons
Master

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *office in LaGrange* this *eleventh* day of *February*, 1867.

George S. Watson
off. Macon County

TEN PER CENT
REVENUE
STAMP

State of Tennessee
COUNTY OF Marion } 38.

On this Eleventh day of February 1867, personally appeared before me George L. Walton a County Court Clerk in and for the County and State aforesaid Nancy Simmons the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by her subscribed, and she further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be her own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Lewis S. Lyons and Anderson Meador and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) George L. Walton Clerk
of Marion County Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

WITNESSES
Loyalty
Simmons
Service of Slave
WILLIAMS
Claimant,
TENNESSEE.

... slave, under the Acts of Congress of
Feb. 24th and July 28th, 1864, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the
enlistment of said Benjamin Simmons into the military service
of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said Benjamin Simmons
and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾:

That he was born
and raised the property of her husband Chris-
topher Simmons who died on the 20th day
of September 1860 and devised to her
by her said husband in his will, which
is of record in the Macon Circuit Court.

Anderson Beattie
John P. Vaughan
Lewis I. Segrous

(1) Nancy ^{her} Simmons
Mort
and Anderson Meadows

having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with Nancy
Simmons the claimant for compensation for one Benjamin Simmons
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said
Benjamin Simmons at the date of his enlistment into the military
service of the United States, and for thirty years previous thereto, the slave of said
Christopher Simmons & wife Nancy. They also declare that they have
no interest in said claim.

Anderson Beattie
John P. Vaughan
Lewis I. Segrous

(2) Lewis I. Segrous
Anderson Meadows
and Anderson Meadows

having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in
County of Macon, State of Georgia,
and County of Macon, State of Georgia,
that they are personally acquainted with Nancy Simmons claimant for
compensation for one Benjamin Simmons under the Acts of Congress
of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has
firmly and faithfully maintained her allegiance and adherence to the Government
of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Con-
federate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to her
ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence
to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

Anderson Beattie
John P. Vaughan

(3) Lewis I. Segrous
Anderson Meadows

Nancy Simmons claimant

... services rendered and to be rendered,
JOHN O'WILL, of Nash...

DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

(Where practicable, one of these lists should accompany every claim for compensation for Enlisted slave.)

NAME.	Age.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		ENLISTED.		
			Feet.	Inc's.	Date.	Co.	Regiment.
Benjamin Simmons	33	BLK	5	6	Nov 1863	A 14	Regt U S Col'd Regt

1137

Simmons. Perry

Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346879	26
2	6346999	27
3	6348166	28
4	9076358	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Henry J. ...

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Massachusetts*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 21*, 186 *3*

Where *Massachusetts*

By whom *...*; term *...* y'rs.

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

14

U. S. C. T.

John A. ...
Co. A., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Washington, D.C., Dec 22, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 1*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

John A. ...
Copyist.

A

14

U.S.C.T.

Perry D. Simmons
Plt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Simmons Perry*
died in serv. F. Hosp.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Feb. 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Hathaway

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Levy Simmons
Priv. Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Asheville Tenn. Mar 26 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__

Last paid to *him* *from* *Enlistment* _____ 186__

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ *29 18* 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Nevada.*
at Challaswaga Tenn.
Feb 12 1866 by Measles

Book mark: _____

F. Kousel

Simmons, Perry

P, Co. H, 14

Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Entitlement Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
Perry Simmons

desiring
to enlist in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do hereby declare that I am *Twenty* years and *0* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Galatin Tenn*
The *1st* day of *November* 1863

Witness:
H. Maxwell *Perry + Simmons*
mark

1st U. S. Col. Inf. H.

No. *99*

Perry Simmons
Volunteer at *Galatin Tenn*

November 1st 1863

By *A. D. Dunlap* *apt*
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do hereby, that I am the
of *years* of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The *day* of *186*

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Vermont

Gallatin

I, *Perry Simmons*

born in *Lincoln Co -*

in the State of *Vermont* aged

Twenty six years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first* day of *Nov*

1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper

authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Perry*

Simmons do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to

the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against

all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,

according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*

this *first* day of *November* 1863

BEFORE *Chas. J. Morgan*

Perry + Simmons
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Perry Simmons*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five feet 9* inches

high

J. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

HOSPITAL RECORD
SUBJECT TO THE
ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL
UNITED STATES ARMY.

14

Henry Simmons

Private 1st Class
Company C 4th Regt U.S. Cavalry

Admission

Admitted to hospital

April 15 1864

Discharged April 20 1864

NO. 2.
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Perry Simmons
Number and locality of the grave . . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	General Field Hospital
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	Private Co H 14 th US Col'd Troop
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow)	
Cause of death	Measles
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
Remarks and references	No descriptive List
Date of death and burial	February 12 th 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Robert P. Patterson
Adj. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

185
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Perry Simmons
14th Reg't of U. S. Infy.

VOLUNTEERS

Due July 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 31st 1864

Carson



I certify, on honor, that Perry Simmons, Private of
 Captain Samuel G. Curtis, Company (4) of the 14 Regiment of U.S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wilson, Va., State
 of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7/₄ inches high; W. Brn. complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the 6 day
 of Dec., 1868, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1868, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1868) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14 Regt. U.S. Infantry, to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Having died in U.S. Gen.
Sgt. Hesp. Chattanooga Tenn. July 12/14. By reason of Measles

The said Perry Simmons was last paid by Paymaster
Pay Int. from Enrollment day of _____, 1868, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty-nine ¹⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1 day of Dec. (date of Enrollment)
 1868, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1868.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 28 day
 of November, 1864.

Samuel G. Curtis
Capt
 Commanding Company.

1138

Simms, William

Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336386	26
2	6347471	27
3	6347562	28
4	6347662	29
5	6347745	30
6	6347832	31
7	6347910	32
8	6347987	33
9	6348072	34
10	6336628	35
11	6348197	36
12	4076416	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1138

Simms, William

Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336386	26
2	6347471	27
3	6347562	28
4	6347662	29
5	6347745	30
6	6347832	31
7	6347910	32
8	6347987	33
9	6348072	34
10	6336628	35
11	6348197	36
12	4076410	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14

U.S.C.T.

William Simms

, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Swollen*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Waynesville Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Waynesville Tenn*

By whom *Wm. L. ...* term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Accepted for*
1864

Wm. L. ...

Copyist.

S

William James

A, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hosp. No. 16. Nashville Tenn. Since Dec. 15 '64*

Book mark:

J. Richardson
Copyist

J

11

U.S.C.T.

William J. Simms

A, Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. Sixteen Dollars unpaid by Maj. N.M. Knapp Jan 30 '65. Date of muster not known*

Book mark:

Richardson

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William Simms

Pl, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Overpaid sixteen dollars by Maj. N. M. Knapp Jan 31 1865*

Book mark:

A. Richardson

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William Simms

A, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Overpaid Thirty two
\$ (32) Dollars by Maj.
A. M. Knapp Jan 30
'65*

Book mark:

A. Richardson

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William Simms

A, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 95 cts for
Haversack lost and
entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson
Copyist

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

William Simms
Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1868

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to
bounty.

Book mark:

F Howell

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

William Dimms

Priv. Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to bounty

Book mark:

F. Howell

U.S.C.T.

5

William Sumner

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Shutano, Tenn. Dec 8, 1864.

Where born

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Shutano, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Rose*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Shutano, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F Co.*

Remarks: *8 Co. Dist. Tenn.*

Book mark:

F. W. Porter

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

William Linnard

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 2 ²⁷/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

stores taken for desertion

Due Gov't, \$ ⁶/₁₀₀ for

Remarks:

Deserted Chatter-
noga Tenn. Feb 18th
1866.

Bounty due \$133 ³³/₁₀₀

Book mark:

J. Howard

JAN. 24

6348072

018914

Stop. \$ $\frac{1.80}{100}$ for C. & G. E.
taken by desertion

S

144

U.S.C.T.

William Simons

Plt., Co. C. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga Tenn Feb 28*, 1866.

Deserted :

When *Feb 28*, 1866.

Where *Chattanooga T*

Arrested :

When , 1866 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

10

William Simms

Sir, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Mar 26, 1861.

Muster-out to date _____, 1861.

Last paid to _____ Oct 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1861; drawn since \$137 17/100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$133 06/100

Remarks: Will Adv for Red-
manee stores, lost or
destroyed \$2.17
discovered at Chatta-
nooga Tenn. Feb. 18"
1861

Book mark: _____

J Howard

Simms, William

, Co.

14th Reg't

U.S. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUITMENT

I, *William Simms* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Nashville Tenn*
The *first* day of *December* 186*4*

J. H. Cressy



Volunteered at *Nashville Tenn*
December first 186*4*
By *William S. Simms*
4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
No. *103*
Discharged _____
186
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William Simms* born in *Robinson Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE
volunteered this *First* day of *December* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *William Simms* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn*
this *First* day of *December* 1864 } *William Simms*
BEFORE *Samuel S. Curtis* Capt. 14th U.S.C.T. }
14th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles W. Oleson Asst Surgeon
14th U.S.C.T.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Simms*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches
high
Samuel S. Curtis
Capt. 14th U.S.C.T.
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service _____ day of _____ 1864

Mustering Officer.

JOINT DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *William Simms* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Nashville, Tennessee* The *Tenth* day of *December* 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 1864

Discharged _____
Reg't of _____
Enlistment; that served in Company _____
By *William Simms*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Volunteered at *Nashville, Tenn.*
December 10th 1864
No. *113*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____ 1864

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *William Simms* born in *Robinson Co.*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *December* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *William Simms* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville Tenn.*
this *First* day of *December* 1864 } *William W. Simms*
BEFORE *Samuel G. Curtis* Capt. U.S.A. 14th Regt. C. T. 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles W. Olson Assistant Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON. 14th Regt. C. T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Simms*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five* feet *Nine* inches
high

Samuel G. Curtis
Capt. U.S.A. 14th Regt. C. T. 1864
Recruiting officer

Mustered into service

day of

1864

Mustering Officer.

1139

Simpson. Jasper

Co. D., 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6341765	26
2	6341859	27
3	6341951	28
4	6342042	29
5	6342132	30
6	6342228	31
7	6336508	32
8	6342510	33
9	9075910	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1511516 *Sturum*

S 1573128 *PO off*

S 1616926 *PO off*

S 1685398 *PO off*

S-2072046 *PO off*

Sturum

Wesley Simpson

Co. 5th, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Company 5th*

By whom *Wesley Simpson*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 29, 1864*
by Wesley Simpson (then captain)
of Co. 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.
He was not entitled
to bounty of \$1000 as he had
been on colored service
(rather of course to enter)
this company. Mustered out
Oct. 29th 1864 by reason of ex
piration of term of service. (Discharged)

W. L. Hamilton

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Simpson
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Recruit. Rec'd no*
descriptive list.

Book mark:

P'Cool,

C

14

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Simpson
Pot

Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted.
(enr. & m'ice Oct 29 by
Evansville Ind. 1 year)

Book mark:

P'Pool,

O

14

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Simpson
Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Drafted man.*

Book mark:

O'Cool

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Simpson
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted man.

Book mark:

O'Pool,

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Simpson
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: *Drafted man.*

Book mark:

O'Cool,

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

Jasper Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Drafted man.
Mustered out Oct. 27/65.
By reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

(858)

[Signature]
Copyist

Frederick ...

Co. 2d, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Oct 24, 1862.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Completed Muster-out
and will be paid in
the discharge of service
since*

Book mark:

CC 207

3

14

U.S.C.T.

P Jasper Simpson
Co. A., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33.52

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 29, 65, by
expiration of term of service,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

Age 26

Book mark: V52 P28 69.

Hibbard

1140

Simpson Joseph

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345442	26
2	6345542	27
3	6345648	28
4	6345752	29
5	6345851	30
6	6345947	31
7	6346047	32
8	6346147	33
9	6346246	34
10	6346339	35
11	6346430	36
12	6346530	37
13	6336616	38
14	6346670	39
15	6346749	40
16	6336551	41
17	9076245	42
18	RQ250212	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

RQ250212

See also

S. 1102049 0:00mm.
Rep 407831-

W. H. H. H.

Joseph Simpson

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion *W*

Eyes *W*; hair *W*

Where born *Wilmington*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 186*3*

Where *Wilmington*

By whom *J P Dunlap*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Enrolled at Wm*
1863. Dismissed Oct 21st
1864. Arrested Jan
19th 1864

Wm Dunlap

J,

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Sampson
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston, Tex., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Galveston, Tex.

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 2100

J. Sawyer

J,

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpson
Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 163 to Feb. 27, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Murphy

J,

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpson
Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manly

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpson
Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukey

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph W Simpson
Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukey

A

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpson
Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Simpson's Co.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't. \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest await
my sentence of
G.C.M.*

Book mark:

Maukey

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpson

priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

(358)

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpson
priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Payne
Copyst.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpson
priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michalpel*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayre
Copyist.

S

1-1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpson

PT, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Dayre
Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpson
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Dayre
Copyist.

S

Joseph Simpson

Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 15/100 for Ord. Stores.

Remarks: Deserted from Knoxville, Tenn. Oct. 23. 65. Due C. Ferris, Suttler \$1,80

entire pay for 66 borne next

Book mark

J. A. Stewart

S

114

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpson
Pat. Co. G 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga Tenn Nov 6*, 1863.

Deserted :

When *Oct 23*, 1863.

Where *Maxville Tenn*

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where . . .

Remarks :

Book mark : . . .

Rosenbaum

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpson
Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 186*6*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *Hoosh & Hansen*

Remarks: *Confined in Regt. Guard House awaiting sentence for desertion Captured as a deserter Jan'y. 19. 66.*

Book mark:

J. Stewart

S

Joseph Simpson
Pat. Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Archville, Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *(April 30, 1866)*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ */* ⁶⁰ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ */* ³⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Confined in Military Prison, Chattanooga, in violation of sentence of G. C. M. for desertion. No discharge given on muster out of organization.*

Book mark: *Adj. Gen. Mil. Div. Tenn. 1st Lt. 15th Regt. See report filed with M. C. R. Co.*

J. H. [Signature]
Copist.

C 111

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Simpson
Capt, Co. G, 111 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished April 21, 1865

to date from , 186 .

Remarks: On Muster Out Roll;
In Mil. Prison Chattanooga
awaiting sentence E.C.M.
Released & ordered to
report for discharge per
instructions from Hd. Qrs.
Wm. T. Archer & Co.

Book Mark :

P. P. O. A.

S. 1 14 U. S. A. I.

Joseph Simpson
Co. G, 14 Regt U. S. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark R. P. 250212

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 19, 1894

It has this day Dec. 19, 1894,

been determined by this Department from records
on file that this soldier
was dishonorably dis-
charged from service by
sentence of a G. C. M.,
Mch. 8, 1866, the date of
G. O. 4, Hist. of C. Gen., ap-
proving and promulgating
the proceedings, etc. of
the court.

A. G. M.

Wimborne, Joseph

, Co. *4*

14th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Simpson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *nineteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *1st* day of *December* 186*3*

WITNESS:

A. Maxwell

Joseph Simpson
mk

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By *A. J. Stumback* apt

December 1st 186*3*

Volunteer at Gallatin Tenn

No. *79*

Co. G 1st U. S. A. I.

307

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Gallatin

I, *Joseph Simpson* born in _____
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *December* 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Joseph Simpson* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin, Tenn.*
this *first* day of *December* 1863,
BEFORE *Capt. F. J. Cressley.*

Joseph Simpson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Simpson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five feet two* inches
high

A. P. Donlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Simpson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Nineteen* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn* The *10th* day of *December* 186*3*

WITNESS: *A. J. Maxwell*

Joseph Simpson

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 186*3*
By *A. J. Maxwell* 186*3*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*
December 10th 186*3*
No. *79*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *Joseph Simpson* born in _____
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *December* 186*3*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Joseph Simpson* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin, Tenn.*
this *first* day of *December* 186*3*, } *Joseph Simpson*
BEFORE *Capt. G. J. Cressy* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Army

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Simpson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* compleizon, is *five feet two* inches
high

W. H. Army

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting *Agent*

1 Charge - " Not Guilty. "	2 Charge - " Guilty. "	3 Charge - " Not Guilty. "
4 Charge - " Guilty. "	5 Charge - " Not Guilty. "	6 Charge - " Guilty. "

The sentence is to be confined as hard labor for the period of 3 months with the loss of his pay proper during such confinement.

Approved by Council of Brig. Genl. Mearns (Genl) Henry S. Ford.

Orders - Sleeping on Post (June 21 1864)

Guilty -

To be made to work a beat at such a place as the Council of the Regt. may direct one hour each day for six (6) successive days with a piece paid to be earned on his shoulder not exceeding 20 pounds weight.

The sentence will be carried into effect after the first appeal has been fully executed.

By Council of Brig. Genl. Mearns (Genl) Henry S. Ford.

(Adm. Genl.) J. G. Genl. Co. Genl. v. J. G. Brig. of Regt. Genl.

No. 43 Charge - Guilty.

No. 44 Charge - Guilty.

Records of Mil. Prison (Mackay on file in this office.)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

Sept 19, 1877

Mr. [Name]

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of
14th Reg't U. S. C.

Joseph Simpson, Co. G,
cause of absent copy of [unclear]

Report in present in July 14th 1864. Sept. 1864. July 1864.
Mr. Hill Sept. 3, Oct. 1864. In arrest an assigned sentence
of 14th Reg't also "Conf" in Mil. Prison Chatta.
Waiving sentence of 14th Reg't for desertion.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Dis. Records Discontinued Comd. &c.
Sept. 25, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of
14th Reg't U.S.C.

Joseph Simpson, Co. G,

Co. G,

Co. Descriptive book: Arrested at Knoxville Tenn. Oct. 22 1865.

Arrested at Knoxville, Jan'y. 19 1866.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Oct. 22 '64: Released from arrest.

Date of confinement not given on book. - Oct. 1 '65: Absent without leave.

Oct. 22 1865: from absent without leave to desertion.

Jan'y. 19 '66: Arrested & sent to Mil. Prison Chattanooga, Tenn.

(Det. Etowah.)

Adj. Gen. Det. Etowah, Chatta. Dec. 10 1864

Chatt.

G. O. Charge 1

Maliciously shooting his superior, a N.C. Officer

Charge 2

Threatening his superior, a N.C. Officer, on

Jan'y 17 '64.

1st Charge "Not Guilty."
2nd " " "Guilty."

Sentence:
To be confined at hard labor for the period of 3 months
with the loss of his pay proper during such confinement.

Approved. By Comd. of Brig. Genl. Meagher
(Sgd) Henry A. Ford
Adj. G.

Charge - Sleeping on Post (June 21 '1864)
Finding - Guilty

Sentence:
To be made to walk a beat at such a place as the Comdg.
Officers of the Regt. may direct one hour each day for six (6)
successive days with a fence rail to be carried on his shoulder
not exceeding 20 pounds weight.

appd The sentence will be carried into effect after the first
sentence has been fully executed

By Comd. of Brig. Genl. Meagher
(Sgd) Henry A. Ford
Adj. G.

(Dist. E. Tenn.) 1st Gen. Dist. E. Tenn. & 1st Reg. Brig. of Dept. Tenn.
Chatta. Mar. 8 1866.

G.O. 3 of Ext
No. 4 } Charge - Desertion. — Finding - Guilty.

Sentence:
To be dishonorably discharged the service of the U.S.
with loss of all pay & al. now due or to become due, except the arrear.
due the U.S. for stoppages to the Regt. felter, and to be confined
at hard labor in such State Penitentiary as the Comdg. Genl.
may direct for 3 years.

Approved but sentence Mitigated to One years confinement at hard
labor in the Mil. Prison at Chattanooga with loss of all pay & al. during
confinement. — By Comd. of Maj. Genl. Gillem
(Sgd) L.M. Basson
Adj. G.

Records of Mil. Prison
on file in this office.
Chattanooga
I am not

W.

1141

Simpson, Norman

Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6347469	26
2	6347561	27
3	6347561	28
4	6347744	29
5	6347831	30
6	6347924	31
7	6336509	32
8	6348189	33
9	9076407	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Simpson

Co. 21, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Where born *Orange Co. Va.*

Occupation *Student*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Harrison's Co. Va.*

By whom *Wm. Simpson*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Contracted with
for service in 1864
Nov 5 1864*

Wm. Simpson

11/1/64

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Norman Simpson

A Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 20*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *No muster Aug Dec
cripture roll received*

Book mark:

A. Richardson

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Norman Simpson

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: No muster and Des-
criptive roll received.

Book mark:

J. Richard

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Norman Simpson
Pt. , Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Substituted on 1st Oct.
of Unichordle 1 year*

Book mark:

Richard B. ...

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Norman Simpson

A Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Richardson

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Norman Simpson

A, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stop 45 cts for
Haversack lost*

Book mark: _____

A. Richardson
Copist

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Simpson
Priv. Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service
Oct.

Book mark:

F. Howard

William Simpson
Co. F, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Oct 5, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 3*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *per do*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *29* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged and pay
received at
Washington*

Book mark:

W. Simpson

11

James Thompson
Co. 26, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
June 11th 1866, Monday, 1866

Muster-out to date _____, 186__ .
Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$, *78 37* 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *discharged with
\$ 100 - on account
of expiration of
term of service
April 31*

Book mark: *file*

Howell

1142

Sladen, Joseph A.

Co a. G. 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2" Lieutenant / Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336199	26
2	6346069	27
3	6346170	28
4	6346267	29
5	6346360	30
6	6346448	31
7	6346608	32
8	6336506	33
9	6336200	34
10	6338000	35
11	6338080	36
12	6346689	37
13	6338277	38
14	6336553	39
15	9429134	40
16	8863-C.T.-1865.	41
17	43226290	42
18	43219544	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

2428 CT 78, Feb 65

2 2077 CT 1884.

8863-C.T.-1865.

See also

60233 Mass

1770509

Handwritten signature

21 | 14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Steaden

25th, Co., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut

Date of appointment 186.

Remarks: Promoted to rate from 1st Lieut - - 1865.

Promoted 1st. Lieut. in Co. Dec. 24-1865.

F. A. Wright

S

James A. Sladen
2d Lt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as
Ammunition on
Staff of Maj. Gen.
A. C. Howard, per
G.O. No 24 dated
Ad Ins Dept Tenn
Nov 11, 1864

Book mark:

W. Maye

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Sladen

2 Lieut Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached as a
manuensis to Maj.
Gen. C. C. Howard
per G. O. No 24
dated Headquarters
Dept. Tenn. Nov. 11,
1864*

Book mark:

W. W. Payne

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Sladen.
2 Lt. Co. G, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, April 22, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Jan'y 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan'y 1, 1865.

Where

Chattanooga, Tenn.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Appointed 2 Lt 14" U.S.C.
Sup by S.O. 176 Hd Qrs Comdn Organ
U.S.C.T. dated Nashville Tenn, Nov
25, 64 vice Jillett, Missed
in action. Late pay loc. \$ 35
Mass. Supy

Book mark:

{ 2077 G. J. 1884
5863-64-1865

Est. McKinnis
Leoup.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Staden
2^d Lt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached on
Staff of Maj. Gen.
C. C. Howard per
O.C. No 309 dated
War Dept. Washington
D.C. June 16, 1865*

Book mark:

W. W. Dayce

S

U.S. Vols

Joseph A. Sladen

2-Lieut. & Acting U.S. Vols
First Regt. U.S. Cavalry

Appears on

General Order

No. _____, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-
eral's Office, 1867. 22., 1867.

Appointed to be

First Lieutenant

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for

[Faint handwritten text, likely describing military service]

To date from

, 1867.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Studen
2d, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ..

Remarks: *Detached on Staff*
of Maj. Genl. Howard
per S. O. 309. War Dept.
June 16, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart
Copyist.

S

U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Sweeney

1st Co. 1st Reg't U.S. Cold Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on an _____

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 27, 1867.

Muster-in to date *July 27, 1867.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27, 1867.*

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period _____ years.

Remarks: *1st Co. 1st Reg't U.S. Cold Infantry*
1st Co. 1st Reg't U.S. Cold Infantry

Book mark :

Sweeney

Smith & Boston
2nd Reg't Co , , Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington DC Oct 21, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 21*, 186*5*.

Last paid to , 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186*5* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered to roll because*
absent by the permission of
the commanding officer in
the muster made by order
of the Sec'y of War dated
Oct 21, 1865

Book mark:

Smith

S

14

U.S.C.T.

J. A. Sladen
Pt Lt

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On duty in P. R. F. & A. L.
by virtue of S. O. No. 309 Dated
War Dept. A. G. A. Washington,
D.C., June 16/65*

Book mark: _____

J. G. [Signature]

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Sladen
2^d Lt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut
& transf'd. to Co. A, 14th M.S.
C. I. per S. O. 57. Hdqrs.
14th M.S. Co. Inf. Nov. 2. 65.
Transfer to date from
Oct. 24. 65.

Book mark:

J. Stewart

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Sladen

1st Lt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On duty in P. R. G. & A. S. per S.O. No. 309 dated War Dept. A. G. O. Washington D.C. June 16/65.*

Book mark: _____

J. E. Fuller

Joseph M. Studer
1st Lt, Co. A., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .
Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. per Sp. Ord.*
No. 5; 1st. Div, 14th U.S.C.T. Chattanooga,
T. Nov. 2, 65 to date from
Oct. 24/65 on duty on P.R. to L.A.
per G.O. No. 309 War Dept (W.S.D. Com)

Book mark: *4546 P.M.G. May 1866 B*
over

F. E. Fuller

Washington D.C. June 13 1865
No discharge furnished at
request of organization

2428 C. J. 78.
1863/65

1865

6338277

JUN 23

S

Joseph W. Studer
B Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Kentville Tenn. Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date . . . , 186 . . .

Last paid to *Never rec'd. pay*, 186 . . .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 . . . ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$. . . 100; due U. S. \$. . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. . . 100

Bounty paid \$. . . 100; due \$. . . 100

Remarks: *Discharged at St. & transport.*
to Co. C. 14. U.S. Col'd Inf. to date from
Feb. 24. 65. per S. O. 57. Hdqrs. 1st
U.S. Col'd Inf. Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 2. 63.

Book mark:

J. W. Studer

S 11

U.S.C.T.

Joseph A. Siaden
1st Lt., Co. A, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Apr 7*, 186*5*

to date from _____, 186*5*

Remarks: *On Muster Out Roll:
On duty in Bureau of
A. F. & A. S., Washington.*

Book Mark:

P. Peat,

S | *14* | *U.S.C.T.*

Joseph H. Shaden

2 Lt. 14 Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops

Appears on

General Order

No *65*, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, *June 22*, 186*7*

Appointed to be

1st Lieutenant

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United

States, for *gallant and*

meritorious conduct

during the Atlanta

and Carolina cam-

paigns

To date from *March 13*, 186*5*.

W. H. Johnson

S 14 USCT
Joseph A. Shadon
Co. , 14 Reg't USCT.

NOTATION.

Book mark { 2428 - C.T. - 1878 } with
2077 - C.T. - 1884 }
863 - C.T. - 1865 }

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 19, 1895.

See also 33 Mass Infy

Sladen, Joseph A

1 Lt. Co.

14

Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

11 Enclosures.

~~See Sladen, Joseph A~~

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 16 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

07701
Adjutant General's Office,

Sept 22, 1884

Accept the

~~Make an office~~ muster-in roll to muster into the service of the U. S. *Joseph A. Sladen* as a *2nd Lieut* in Co. *G*, *14th* Regiment of *U.S. Troops* Volunteers, to date from the *25* day of *November* 1864 ^{*under the act approved June 3, 1864*}. His commission or appointment was issued on the *25th* day of *Nov*, 1864, to rank from the *—* day of *—*, 1864. He was present at his place of duty, and appears to have been physically qualified for duty.

2077-6.7.1884

There was a vacancy in this organization caused by the *death* of *2nd Lieut F. Gillett* on the *28* day of *Oct.*, 1864.

There was also an appropriate command consisting of *a full minimum Company*.

This officer was paid in this grade from the *—* day of *—*, 1864, to the *—* day of *—*, 1864, for which period the muster-roll of his company shows that he rendered service.

[Signature]
Assistant Adjutant General.

[Signature]

Head-Quarters Dep't & Army of the Tennessee,

Myers Camp Ground - Nov 11th 1864

Dear

Your telegram announcing the appointment of Mr. Joseph H. Steden as Lieut. in your Regt. was received today.

Enclosed please find an order placing him on duty here with rank of 2nd Lieutenant. General Howard desires me to request you to have the kindness to report him as on detached service until such time as a proper detail can be obtained from his present Head quarters and forwarded to you.

As we are now put closing up the communication with the rear you may rest

receive any official detail at present. But
the General desires that ^{Sir} Hedges may have
the pay & emoluments of an Officer during
the present Campaign. The Mustering Office
will muster him to date from his appoint-
ment in as much as he has been put
on duty.

I am, Sir, with thanks for your
kindness your obliged servant

For Lt. Col. Henry C. Cordier } C. H. Howarth
14th U.S. C.T. } Lt. Col. & A.D.C.

Yours very regards to Col. Morgan.

C 40.1.1.

Head Quarters, Dept Army Tenn.
Smyrna Camp Ground,
Nov. 11th, 1864.

Documents relative to
Jas. S. Sladen, Private
33rd Reg. Mass. Vol. Infantry.

L.H.T.

• Will ever to report in person at this time
for he would be left behind in this Campaign.

• Will not the Col. appoint him on the
indent papers at once and send the affidavit
and allow Gen. Howard to put him on
duty?

But if Col. Putnam cannot do
this Sladen prefers, and I will ask you, as
we talked, to appoint him in your Regiment.

It will be regarded as a favor by the General and
the General will probably at any rate put Sladen
on duty in orders, hoping that you can
arrange the appointment so that his pay
can go on during the necessary absence.

His circumstances at home are such as to
make this very desirable. Please write

me about the matter and if you can
include an appointment for Radar in your
Regiment or in Col Patman's I shall
be under great obligation.

Do not let the fact of our being
cut off from mail communication hinder
you in getting the requisite order & appointment for
Radar for they will reach us at some time
and their value may be much increased by
their outdate.

With warm regards & respect
I am, as usual, your obliged friend
L. H. Howard
S. Col. 102d C.

Head-Quarters Dep't & Army of the Tennessee,

Smyna Camp Ground — Nov 8th 1864

Dear Colonel

Your letter of Oct 10th was received some days since but I have delayed answering as often there was little hope of getting a letter through besides we desired to hear from another application in Sladen's behalf made by the General in my absence.

By mistake the application went to the Lt. of colored troops &c at Nashville and he signifies his willingness to appoint Sladen in the 9th heavy Artillery but if he goes into any Regt out of Dept of the Tennessee so as to necessitate an order detaching him from some superior head quarters we will

prefer he should go into your regiment or
42nd as you proposed. The General had
intended his application for a place in
one of the Regts in this Dept. but by
mistake it went to Army of the Cumberland.

Now the matter stands thus: Sladen
has been duly examined and recommended
for a Captaincy as you will see by the
enclosed official paper. From your letter
I did not know whether Col. Putnam would
give Sladen the position with the understanding
that he was to be detached on duty with
General Howard. If Col. P. has this
understanding and is willing to give Sladen
the appointment at once it will be a great
favor. But the General cannot spare

Head-Quarters Dep't & Army of the Tennessee,

Symrna Camp Ground Nov 11 1864

GENERAL FIELD ORDERS,

No. 24

Priv. Joseph A. Sladen Co "A"
33^d Regt. Mass Vol. Inf. having received
and accepted an appointment as
Lieutenant in the 14th Regt. U.S.C.T.
is assigned to duty as such at these
Head Quarters and announced as
Annunciis to the Maj. Gen. Com-
manding

By Order of Maj. Gen. C. C. Newcomb

Sam L. Faggart

C.O. 14 U.S.C.T. (Inf)

Act Adj. Gen.

No. 110.

Off. Comd. Org. U.S. C. Troops,
Nashville, Tenn.
Nov. 25th 1864.

Special Order, No. 176,
Art. III.

Assigning to duty as 2^d Lt in
14th U.S. C. R., Pvt. Joseph A. Sladen,
Co. A. 33^d Mass. Vol. Infantry.

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Nashville, Tenn. November 25th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

Sp. 176

(EXTRACT.)

.....

The following named Enlisted man
is hereby assigned to duty, as of the grade respectively set opposite
his name in 14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry
When mustered in "Letters of Appointment" will be issued.

* * * * *

Private <u>Joseph A. Sladen</u>	Co. 33 ^d	Rank. <u>2^d Lieutenant</u>
---------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------------------

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF ^{Colonel} ~~Captain~~ R. D. MUSSEY, U. S. A., COM'R ORG'N U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

C. O.
14th Regt

J. M. Brown
Major Captain U. S. C. T. and Adjutant
Act. to Am. Org'ns

A. S. D. M. 1865

War Dept A. G. O.
Washington Feb 22 '65

Foster E. W.
Act. Asst. Sec.

Acknowledges receipt of
letter of Jan 29 '65 from
Maj Gen O. O. Howard with
reference to appointment of
J. A. Staden as Lieut in
14th U. S. Col Troops Enclosing
Official Copy of Commission

Enter in L R
& file

ASD:AMC 8 4 1865

Head Quarters
Dept Army of the Genl.
Frankfort S. C. Mch 8 '65

Respectfully transmitted to
Maj Gen O. O. Howard in
the field. Official Copy
of communication made
and returned at these Hd
Qrs. and entered in Letters
Received

James LeDagga
Asst General

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington Feb. 22^d 1865

Maj. Gen. Q. O. Howard
Comdg. Dept. & Army of the Tennessee
In the field South Carolina.
General

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of January 29th 1865 stating that you had assigned Joseph N. Sladen to duty on your Staff as a 1st Lieut. 14th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops, and asking that he be mustered into service as of the date of such assignment. In reply thereto I am directed to say that such assignment to duty, cannot under the mustering regulations, be sanctioned, and to invite your attention to the enclosed official copy of Mr. Sladen's appointment as 2nd Lieut enant, in the 14th U. S. Colored Troops to which rank and Regiment he was appointed by Col R. D. Mussey Commissioner for the organization of Colored Troops at the Little Tent, subject to the approval of the Adjutant General. I am also directed to say that when the

resentation of said appointment to the Commissary of
Musters of the Command to which said Regiment is
attached he will be mustered into service as of the
date on which he joins for duty.

An order for his muster into service prior to the
date on which he joins his Regiment cannot con-
sistently with the existing regulations governing the
subject of Musters be issued.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt
Col. C. W. Foster
Adj. Maj. Genl. Vols.

(D 26, Vol. 4, C. 1, 863)

Fin. 27.

War Dept A. G. O.

Washington Feb. 22^d, 1863.

Foster, G. W., a. a. Gm.
Volunteers

Makes statement relative
to the muster into colored
service of Lieut Jos. A. Sladen
14th U.S. Colored Infantry.



War Department

Adjutant-General's Office.

Washington Feb 22nd 1865.

Major General O. O. Howard

Comdg. Dept. and Army of the Tennessee

In the field, South Carolina

General:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of January 29th 1865, stating that you had assigned Joseph A. Sladen to duty on your Staff as a 1st Lieut. 14th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops, and asking that he be mustered into service, as of the date of such assignment. In reply thereto, I am directed to say that such assignment to duty, cannot under the mustering regulations, be sanctioned; and to invite your attention to the enclosed copy of Mr. Sladen's appointment as a 2nd Lieutenant in the 14th U.S. Colored Troops, to which

rank and regiment he was appointed by Colonel
R. W. Mussey, Commissioner for the Organization
of Colored Troops at Nashville, Tenn. subject
to the approval of the President. I am also
directed to say that upon the presentation of
said appointment to the Commissary of Mustering
of the command to which said regiment is
attached, he will be mustered into service, as
of the date on which he joins for duty. An
order for his muster into service prior to the date
on which he joins his Regiment, cannot consist-
ently with existing regulations governing the
subject of Mustering, be issued.

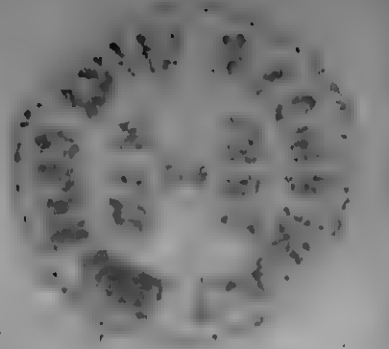
I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

(Signed) C. W. Foster

Asst. Adj. Genl. Vol.



Official Copy respectfully furnished for the in-
 formation of Col. R. D. Mussey 100th U. S.
 Colored Troops. Comd. Organ Cold Troops
 Nashville Tenn.

Signed C. W. Foster
 Asst. Adj. Genl - Vols.

Official Copy respectfully furnished for
 the information of Col. T. J. Morgan
 14th Regt. U. S. Col's Inftry

Ina A. Billiard
 1st Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

H^d. In. Mil. Div. Misc -
Goldston A.C. March 30th / 65

S.F. O. 42 -
Detailing Lt. Sladen 14th Dec.

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Mississippi,

In the Field, Goldsboro N.C. March 30th 1865.

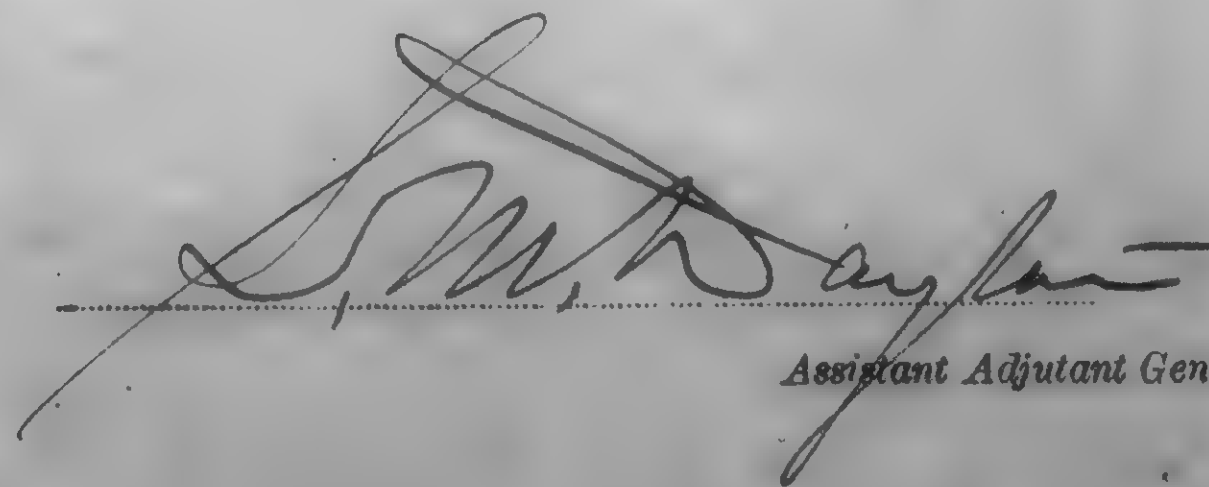
SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS.

No. 43.

Extract

Upon receipt of order from Headquarters
Headquarters of his Regiment. 2nd Lieut J. H. Sladen, 14th Regt.
U.S.C.T. will be relieved from duty and by special request
of Maj Genl O. O. Howard, Comdg Army of the Term,
will report to him for assignment to duty on his personal
Staff.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL W. T. SHERMAN,


Assistant Adjutant General.

b. O.
14th Regt. U.S.C.T.

126/

Nashville, Tenn. April 10th 1865

St. Col. Corbun
Comd. 14th W.S. Co. I.

Col.

Chattanooga, Tenn

I am here to be mustered. The mustering officer will muster me here if you will acknowledge this as reporting. He says your telegram will be sufficient. Will you please do so and answer immediately. I will write you fully today.

Jos. A. Spader
St. 14th W.S. Co. I.

Approved
Hoffman
W. W. W.

Copy

H^d. In. 14" (U.S. 14")

Chatt. 5. April. 21/65

Letter to Capt. Harrison a.c.m.
Explaining facts in regard
to Lt. Skader -

Copies

Head Qrs. 14th U.S. I.

Chatt. T. Apl. 21st 1865

Captain

I have the honor to inform You that Lieut. Sladen has been recognized as an officer in this regiment since his reporting by telegraph on the 25th Nov. /64 - he was detailed upon the staff of Maj. Gen. Howard - and he is and has been reported upon detached service By virtue of special orders from H. Qrs. Dept. of the Tenn.

If he can be mustered from the date of reporting by telegraph, I would like it much.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

(Signed) Henry C. Corbin

Lt. Col. 14th U.S. I.

Comd'g.

Captain Harrison

A. C. M.

Nashville

Tenn.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Joseph A Gladen do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

Subscribed and Sworn at Nashville Tenn
 on this 22nd day of April 1864;
 before me
Wm Harrison
Capt 15th U.S.C. & Genl
 Mustered Officer.

Joseph A. Gladen
2nd Lieut. G. Co. 14th U.S.C.I.

I solemnly swear that upon the 31st day of December, 1864, I received a copy of Special Orders, No. 176, Head-Quarters C. O. U. S. A., Tenn dated November 23rd, 1864, appointing me a 2nd Lieut G. Co. in company 14th, United States Colored Inf; that upon ^{or before} the first day of January, 1865, I reported at Fort Wood for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and have been borne accordingly on the Rolls, Reports and Books of the command, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Joseph A. Gladen
2nd Lieut. G. Co. 14th U.S.C.I.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wm Harrison
 Commanding U. S. Colored Infantry, Department Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 22nd day of April, 1864.

Wm Harrison
Capt & Adj. G.

Mustering Office for Colonel Troops
Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 22^o.

Notice of the Muster in
to U.S. Service Joseph A.
Sladen, as 2^o Lt. 14th U.S. Inf.

Mustering Office for Colored Troops.

Nashville, Tenn. April 22nd 1863

Sir: and Coyt

14th U.S.C.T.

Chattanooga

Tenn

Sir:

I have the honor to notify
you that Joseph A. Sladon was this
day mustered by me as 2^d Lieut. 4th Co.
14th U.S.C.T. to date from January 1st 1863.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

W. J. Harrison

Capo & Am, 0

2 Lt J. A. Staden

14. U. S. C. T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 309. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 16th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

40. 2d Lieutenant *Joseph A. Sladen*, 14th U. S. Colored Troops,
is hereby assigned to duty in this city, on the staff of Major-General
O. O. Howard, Commissioner of Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen
and Abandoned Lands.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lieut Col. Brock

War Dept. A. G. O.

Washington June 16th 1865

Special Orders No. 309-

Detailing 2^d Lt. G. A.

Slader on the Staff of
Maj. G. O. Howard.

38.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 309. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 16th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

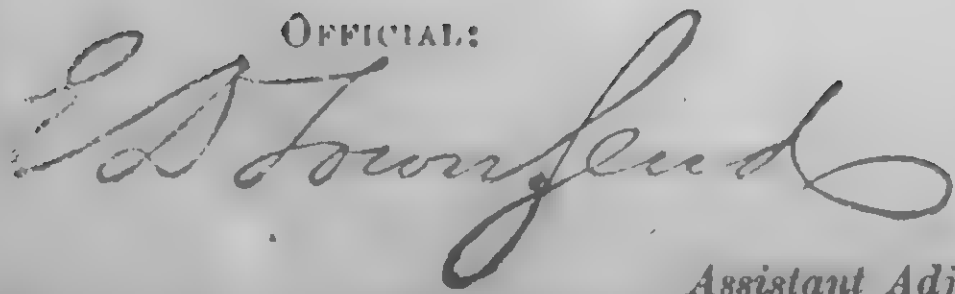
40. 2d Lieutenant *Joseph A. Sladen*, 14th U. S. Colored Troops,
is hereby assigned to duty in this city, on the staff of Major-General
O. O. Howard, Commissioner of Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen
and Abandoned Lands.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. 14th U. S. Col^{ored} Troops,
1500 Dept of Cumberland.*

Sladen, Jos. A.
2 Lt. 14" U.S.C.T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 309. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 16th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
40. 2d Lieutenant *Joseph A. Sladen*, 14th U. S. Colored Troops,
is hereby assigned to duty in this city, on the staff of Major-General
O. O. Howard, Commissioner of Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen
and Abandoned Lands.

* * * * *
By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Foster

War Dept A. G. O.
Oct 19. 1865

S

Secretary of War

Directs that Joseph Sla-
den be mustered into
the service as 1st Lieut
of the 14th Regt. U.S.C.T.

1
R^d O. G. of W. Dept of W. 19-10-65

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington, Oct. 19th 1865

Captain H. A. La Motte, A. A. G.

Commissary of Mustering

Department of Washington

Washington, D. C.

Captain; -

I am directed
to instruct you to cause 2nd Lieut-
enant Joseph A. Shaden 1st U. S. Colored
Troops to be mustered into service
as 1st Lieutenant of that regiment
on the presentation of his appoint-
ment as such signed by the Secretary

(over)

Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
L. W. Foster

A. A. Benbow.

War Dept. B. F. R. H. L.
Washington D. C.
Oct. 24th 1865

Sladen Lt J A 14th U. S.
C. I. acknowledges the
receipt of his commis-
sion as first Lieut

J. A. Sladen
Lt

War Department,
Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen and Abandoned Lands.

Washington, Oct. 24th, 1865.

Comd. Officer 14th U. S. C. Infy.

Dear Sir

I have the pleasure
to acknowledge the receipt of my com-
mission as 1st Lt. and to state that
I have this day been mustered, by
order of the Secy. of War, into the service
as such.

I have the honor to be

Very Respy

Yours Obedt Servt

J. A. Sladen

1st Lt. 14th U. S. C. Infy.

No. 152.

W'd Geo. Dep't Army Tenn.
Smyrna Camp Ground, Nov. 8, '64.

Board of Examination

Proceedings of a Board for the
examination of candidates for
promotion in Negro regiments,
convened in pursuance of
S. P. O. No. 159,
Ex. VIII.

Jos. A. Sladen

LI-

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting at the top of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Head Quarter Dept. A
Army of Gen
H. H. 1864
Joseph A. Slaven has
been for a long time
on duty at my Hd. Qrs
as confidential clerk
and I have found him
a young man of
excellent character -
I appear to know
reputation of the
Board which is the
best possible evidence
of his fitness for the
position he seeks.

Wm. Howard
May 1864.

[Faint, illegible handwriting in the middle section of the page, possibly bleed-through.]

[Faint, illegible handwriting at the bottom left of the page.]

Head Quarters Dept Army of Tenn
Davyona Camp Ground Nov 1864

Proceedings of a Board for the examination
of candidates for promotion in Negro Regiments
convened in pursuance of the following Order Viz:

Head Quarters Dept Army of Tenn
Davyona Camp Ground Nov 6 1864

Special Field Order

No 159

XIII

Major E Whittlesy Judge Advocate.
Capt F. W. Gilbreth A. D. C.
Capt S W Whittle Asst Post Master Genl
will constitute a board for the examination of
candidates for promotion in Negro Regiments.

The board will convene at
these Head-quarters at 9 o'clock A.M. on Tuesday
the 8th day of November 1864, or as soon there-
after as practicable and will report their
proceedings to these Head-quarters with as little
delay as possible.

By Order Maj Gen O Howard

(Signed) W. Parrell Taggart
Asst Adjt Genl.

The board met at 9 o'clock A.M. at
the camp of the Head Quarters of the Dept Army
of the Tenn. Members all present.

Private Joseph A. Slendon ^(Slendon) A. Co 33rd

Regt Mass Colo Infy having presented himself

1143

Slaughter, James

Co I, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348260	26
2	6348358	27
3	6348396	28
4	6348501	29
5	6348593	30
6	6348671	31
7	6348751	32
8	6348839	33
9	6348928	34
10	6349011	35
11	6349095	36
12	6349177	37
13	6349251	38
14	6349319	39
15	6349382	40
16	9076502	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

James Wright

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery Ala.*

Occupation *Miller*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan*, 186*4*

Where *Montgomery Ala.*

By whom *J. D. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted to
Co. I, 14th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
at Montgomery Ala.
Jan 1/64*

W. C. ...

- 1)

1-1

U. S. C. T.

James S. ...

Co. ..., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 70 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Michigan Term, Aug 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Sept*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where *Michigan Term*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(2)

14

U.S.C.T.

James W. ...
Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 27*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Thompson

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Thompson

Company, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7 - Dec 10*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

14

U.S.C.T.

Amos Huntington
Capt. Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos Huntington

James Sweeney

Sgt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See original of Co. I
Account of Co. I and from the
of the Co. Order of the State of
of the Co. Order of the State of*

Book mark:

(11)

James W. Langdon

Comp 1, Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 11 Haverack 1/8^{cs}*

Book mark:

Burnham

James M Laughlin
Sergeant, Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* .., 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due US 48^{cts} Haversack coat*

Book mark:

Bamham

11)

James Houghton

Serg't Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Staff 18th Massachusetts Co.
Promoted from Capt to Serg't Nov 1/64

Book mark:

Burnham

James Laughlin

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop \$13.50 N.C. Guard in
Scotland Co.*

Book mark:

Burnham

(1)

James Blaughton
Serg't, Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* .., 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beaman

J.

14

U.S.C.T.

James Haugliter,
Sergt., Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. J. ...

Copyist

C. I.

14

U.S.C.T.

James Haughton,
Serjt Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov^{and} Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Go & Dman,
Copyist

11

14

U.S.C.T.

James Haughton
Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan⁴ to Feb²³, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

On detached service, per
S. O. No. 19, H. O. Gen. Post
Chatta. Tenn, Feb. 23, 1866.

Book mark:

Goodman.

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

James H. Angleton,
14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Feb. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *14*⁶⁵ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l. to*
Serg't Nov. 1, 1864. (Was not
sick in Wash. Hosp'l. Atlanta.
Tenn. since March 15, 1866. No
Discharge furnished at Muster
out of org'n.

Book mark: *See List of Died.*
V. 97. P. 119. 69.

Goodman,
Copyist.

JAN. 24

6349382

018914

James Haughton, Surgt.
A.C. Died of Small Pox
March 27, 1866, Post Hoeph.
at Chattanooga, Tenn. See
F. S. on file. 157. 828.

Slaughter, James

Sgt., Co. D, 14

Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

United States Army Enlistment

I, *James Slaughter* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty (20)* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The *1st* day of *January* 186*4*

James Slaughter

James Slaughter
mark

Calliton Tenn

14" N. S. R. 27. Rev. J.

No. *78*

James Slaughter
Volunteered at *Calliton Tenn*

January 1st 186*4*

White Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR:

Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The _____ day of _____

Witness my hand and seal

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Alabama TOWN OF Monticello
I, James Slaughter of the County of Wash. in the State of Alabama aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Washer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of January 186 4

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, James Slaughter do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Monticello
this first day of January, 186 4
BEFORE St Col J. Morrison James Slaughter
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Slaughter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 9 inches
high

R. D. Dwyer

Mustered into service _____ day of _____ 186 4

Ally O. April 24/66
Dues sent sent 2nd Aud.

[Faint handwritten notes and scribbles, possibly including names and dates.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apr 24 1866
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

35

FINAL STATEMENT

of Slough-ton
Pugh James Slough-ton
24th Reg't of G. I. O.
VOLUNTEERS.
Dues March 27 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as follows:

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
APR 24 1866
Curt [Signature]

1143
1144

Smith, Andrew J

Co K, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6349577	26
2	6349676	27
3	6349781	28
4	6349883	29
5	6350001	30
6	6350859	31
7	9076635	32
8	9076750	33
9	9076506	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

John Smith

C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Swedish*,

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*,

Where born *Michigan Co. U.S.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Michigan Co. U.S.*

By whom *W. B. ...*; term, *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *is now in service*

Michigan Co. U.S.

J. S.

John A. ...
Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5 1/2* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *brunet*

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Occupation *none*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 15*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *John A. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *...*

11

14

U.S.C.T.

Wardlaw Smith

A, Co., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Penn Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1864.

Where *Philadelphia Penn*

Period _____ years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith
Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Smith

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michael*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyst.

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew G. Smith

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J Smith

Plt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* .., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died Aug. 1, '64,*
Regt Hospital Chatt. Tenn.

Book mark:

J. Walker

W. H. ...
Co. C., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *1866*
Last paid to *March 30, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last sent \$ *100* due *100*

Due addies \$ *100* do. *100*

Av't for clothing in kind for *100*

Do. U.S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ *100*

Balance paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used in Reg't, &c.,*
Went to ...
of ...

Book mark: *37 2.13 70-24 7008- Feb.*

W. H. ...

Smith, Andrew J.
P, Co K, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Paper

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Andrew Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty two* years and *two* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Gallatin* The *1st* day of *January* 186*4*

A. M. Jewell, Andrew Smith

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

1st Regiment of U. S. Colorado Infantry.

186*4*

Volunteered at *Gallatin*

No. *64*

1st U. S. Col. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do, CERTAINLY, that I am the *father* of *Andrew Smith*; that the said *Andrew Smith* is *Twenty two* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

Given at *Gallatin* The *1st* day of *January* 186*4*

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin
I, Andrew J. Smith born in Wilson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE
volunteered this first day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Andrew J. Smith do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of January 1864 } Andrew J. Smith
BEFORE Fred D. Morgan }
Vernor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.
G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes Black hair Brown complexion, is five feet 1/2 inches
high

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 1864
Mustering Officer

186.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Robert Smith *K.*
114 Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infg.

VOLUNTEERS.

Said August 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 10th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Robert Smith
RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
Aug 10 1864
Smith

I certify, on honor, that A. J. Smith, Private of
Captain Meter's Company (C) of the 14 Regiment of U. S. Cold Light
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wilson Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 1/4 inches high, Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Chattanooga Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Chattanooga Tenn, on the 1st day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(Died Aug. 1st 1864 see Inventory)

The said A. J. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Brewer to include the 30 day of Apr, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 43 ⁵³ dollars, since the 1st day of January,
1864; when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. Ferris, **SUTLER**, 4 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 3 day
of Aug, 1864.

J. A. Meter
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Recd from bin of discontnued
Co
Commands;*

Filed Sept 27/75-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

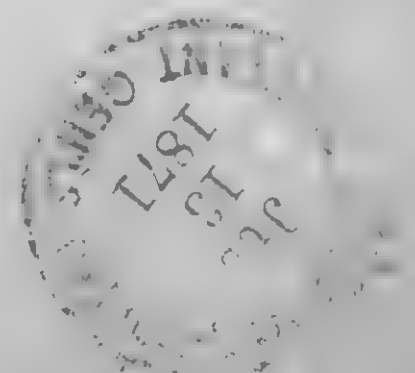
Andrew J. Smith

Late of Company "K"

14th Reg't of U. S. Col'd Infr

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*

on the *1st* day of *August* 1864.



a Private of Captain W. H. Mitchell Company K of
 the 14th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Reg't Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
 the 1st day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 1st day of January 1864, at Gallatin
 in Company K, 14th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Reg't Volunteers, to serve 9
 years or during the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches
 high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 1st day of August 1864, by
 reason of Diarrhea

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.			
Hats.....	✓	Pairs trousers.....	✓	Knapsacks.....	2			
Caps.....	✓	Pairs flannel drawers.....	✓					
Forage caps.....	✓	Pairs cotton drawers.....	✓					
Great coats.....	✓	Flannel shirts.....	✓					
Uniform coats.....	✓	Cotton shirts.....	✓					
Uniform jackets.....	✓	Pairs boots.....	✓					
Flannel sack coats.....	✓	Pairs shoes.....	✓					
Blouses.....	✓	Pairs socks.....	✓			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$ 2
Stable frocks.....	✓	Blankets.....	✓				Notes.....	\$ 2
Fatigue overalls.....	✓	Haversacks.....	✓					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Andrew J. Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. H. Meter
Capt
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: Aug 9th 1864

1144
1145

Smith, David

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339759	26
2	6339861	27
3	6339964	28
4	6340066	29
5	6340155	30
6	6340260	31
7	6340362	32
8	6340453	33
9	6340547	34
10	6340635	35
11	6340723	36
12	6340806	37
13	6340888	38
14	6340966	39
15	6341045	40
16	9010490	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8.96998000. Per. Del.

Amul
9

25

14

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Jackson Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom S. P. Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Ruman

Copist.

, Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

-----, 186 .

Muster-in to date -----, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When -----, 186 .

Where -----

Period ----- years.

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

David Smith
Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10 Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. [unclear]

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

David Smith
Sgt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. [Signature]
Copyist.

David Smith

(Sgt), Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *9 Aug.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. ...

Copyst.

David Smith

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present* -----

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

Shull

J

11

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Shull

S

11

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present* ---

Stoppage, \$ --- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ --- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Davis Smith

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

5

11

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Private, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copyist.

David Smith

P. M.

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

11

11

U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Private, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Fletcher

James Smith

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Washville, Tenn, Nov 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Nov 26, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Nov 26, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186*6* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Retained under S.C. 101 N. S. 1865 One year & ac-
countments 400*

Book mark :

Smith, David

, Co. *C*, *14th* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Callatin Penn*
The *5th* day of *November* 186*3*

WITNESSES:
H. Maxwell, *David T. Smith*
mark

No. 14 U. S. E. Y.

David Smith
Volunteered at *Callatin Penn*
November 18th 1863
By *A. P. Danlaph* Capt
11th Regiment of *Ind. Inf.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

37

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESSES:

1863
Printed at the Army Office

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

"6"

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Gallatin
Jackson Co

I, David Smith
in the State of Tennessee
and by occupation a Farmer

born in
aged Twentyone years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, David Smith

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before

Gallatin Tenn David Smith
16th day of November 1863
E. M. Capt 14th Regt
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. My 14th Regt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brunet, Black hair, Brun complexion, is five feet 7 1/4 inches
high

J. R. Doolan

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

14th Regt

1145
1146

Smith Giles

Co I, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348261	26
2	6348359	27
3	6348455	28
4	6348555	29
5	6348645	30
6	6348726	31
7	6348813	32
8	6348900	33
9	6348989	34
10	6349070	35
11	6349148	36
12	6349226	37
13	6349296	38
14	6349360	39
15	6349422	40
16	9076501	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

John Smith

Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Rose*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *William Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*4*.

Where *William Tenn.*

By whom *J. Douglas* term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

Still

1)

John Smith

A. J. Co. & Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 20, 1864

Muster-in to date *September 20*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *September 20*, 1864

Where *California*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

14

14

U.S.C.T.

Charles Smith

M, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 29*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Dewey
Copier Copyist

v

14

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

A. S., Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for..

1864, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Smith

Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 7 June, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. Smith

Plt, Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 7* 186*1*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Smith

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

28

14

U.S.C.T.

Giles Smith

Pl Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

Burnham

23

14

U.S.C.T.

Giles Smith

Priv Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* .., 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bushman

2
A

14

U.S.C.T.

Giles Smith

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *month of April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burrham

(11)

14

U.S.C.T.

Giles, Smith

Pr Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* ---, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop 110th Haverhill Col*

Book mark:

Burnham

1865

14

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Plt Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Lam

(J. 14 U.S.C.T.

(Giles Smith,

Plat. Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. ^{4th} & Oct. ^{1st}, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Goodman.
Copyist

C.S.

14

U.S.C.T.

Giles Smith,

Pr. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

Copyst

G.

14

U.S.C.T.

Giles Smith,

Priv. Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

G.

14

U.S.C.T.

Giles Smith,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch. 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186___; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *14. 29.* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Retained one Gun +*
accoutrements under G.O. 101
W.D. 1865, \$6.00.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Goodman
Capt.

Smith, Giles

, Co. *P*, 14th Reg't *U. S. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States Army
Enlistment Certificate

I, Charles Smith of the State of Mississippi desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Galveston Texas the 10 day of January 1864
Charles Smith
John Marshall
John Marshall

Enlistment; last served in Company 1st
Reg't of U.S. Colored Infantry
Discharged 1864
Volunteered at Galveston Texas
No. 35
Charles Smith
John Marshall

14th U.S. Col. Inf. 1st

Do CERTIFY, that I am the father of the said Charles Smith; that the said Charles Smith is 22 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Galveston Texas the 10 day of January 1864

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Connecticut* TOWN OF *Gallatin*
Giles Smith born in *Wolston Co*

in the State of *Connecticut* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Giles Smith* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Conn*
this *first* day of *January* 186*4*
BEFORE *Lt. Col. J. P. Morgan* } *Giles Smith*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Adams
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Giles Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *7* inches
high

A. D. Mearns

Mustered into service _____ day of _____ 186*4*

Recruiting Agent
Mustering Officer.

~~#46~~
#1147

Smith Henry

Co No, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336270	26
2	6346979	27
3	6347078	28
4	6347178	29
5	6347274	30
6	6347366	31
7	6347468	32
8	6347560	33
9	6347660	34
10	6347743	35
11	6347830	36
12	6347909	37
13	6347986	38
14	6348059	39
15	6348129	40
16	9046360	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 33685-3.

R+P 26583 (PO m. m)

P. 11227800.0. Rth.

S-139051 PO m. m. Rth.

Russell
90

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry [unclear]

[unclear] Co. *[unclear]*, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *[unclear]*

Eyes *[unclear]*; hair *[unclear]*

Where born *[unclear]*

Occupation *[unclear]*

ENLISTMENT.

When *[unclear]*, 186*[unclear]*

Where *[unclear]*

By whom *[unclear]*; term *[unclear]* y'rs.

Remarks:

[unclear]

U.S.C.T.

John H. ...
... Co., ... Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., 186...

Muster-in to date *...*, 186...

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186...

Where *...*

Period ... years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Priv.

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway
Cyust

14 U.S.C.T.

James M. ...
Co. H. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. ...*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hathaway

John H. Hathaway
 Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Company I, 1st Reg't, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway
 Copyist

14

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Co. H. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1862, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pathway
Copyist

Henry Conitt
Priv. Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hattaway

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Wm Henry Smith

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Richardson

H

11

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

H Co. B. 11 Reg't U.S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Richardson

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pl. Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop Hacks for
Haversack lost*

Book mark:

J. Richardson

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

A, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Stop 40 cts for
Shaversack lost*

Book mark:

J. Richardson
Coryist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

A, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop 95^{cts} for Ha-*
versack lost,

Book mark:

W. Richard

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Priv. Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Howell

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv. Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Cold Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Mil. Prison Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 28th, '65

Book mark:

F. H. Howell

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned to
Co. from Mil. Prison
Jan. 17th 66*

Book mark: _____

F. Heusel

21

Henry Smith
Co. 16, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1860.

Muster-out to date *Mar 26*, 1860.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1860.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1860; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *49* 37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Returned with*
Enfield rifled musket
and accoutrements in
virtue of G.O. for 100
from Feb. 800 value
80.00

Book mark :

E. Howell

Smith, Henry

, Co. *H*, *14th* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Genesee



Chattanooga

I, *Henry Smith* born in *Lusa County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Two* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga Tenn*
this *Fifteenth* day of *February* 1864,
BEFORE *Samuel B. Curtis Capt.* *Henry Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Gleason

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five*
feet high.

Samuel B. Curtis

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *...*
Regiment of *...* Volunteers, on the *...* day of *...* 186*4*, at *...*

~~1147~~
1148

Smith Henry L.

Co G , 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345443	26
2	6345543	27
3	6345649	28
4	6345770	29
5	6346771	30
6	7076200	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EPB 12*
402

See also

R & P 26583 (P 0711711)
S. 1102332 - and, N. L.
D. 1151536 And N. D.
P. O. M. T. M. I. O. 1408026-411213. P. P. P.

Handwritten signature

14 U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Smith

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Haverford Pa

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 14, 1861

Where Philadelphia

By whom J. Dunlop; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged at
Camp Mifflin, Pa
Jan 15 1862

J. H. Dunlop

Capt.

S. 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry S. Smith
Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
February 20, 1863

Muster-in to date *20*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1863.

Where *California*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. [unclear] Copyist.

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Smith

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maurice

1

1-4

U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Smith
No. 1, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

Mausby

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry L. Smith
Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

of **Company Muster Roll**
for *May & June 1864*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$100 for ..

Remarks: *Died in Regt.
Hosp. Chattanooga
Tenn June 13/64*

Book mark:.....

J. Maury

(358)

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry L. Smith
Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____ (April 30, 1864).

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$~~27~~⁷⁰ 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died at U.S. Genl.
Adapt. Chattanooga, Tenn.
June 10, 64.

Book mark: Died June 13, 64. 13 70 17

(361)

J. L. Stewart

Copyist.

Smith, Henry L.
P, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry L Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *minor* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *13th* day of *December* 186*3*

WITNESS: *H. J. Maxwell* *Henry L Smith*
mark

No. *50*

Henry L Smith
Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*
December 13th 186*3*

By *A. J. Dunlap* apt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

186*3*



dupd
57

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*3*

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee



TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry L. Smith born in Rutherford Co

in the State of Tennessee aged nineteen years, and by occupation a Blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of December 1863 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry L. Smith do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War. Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn this fifteenth day of December 1863, BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey

Henry L. Smith mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army; and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry L. Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 3 inches

high

A. D. Doolan 14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry, Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry L Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *nineteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Callatin Tenn*
The *13th* day of *December* 186 *3*

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell

Henry L Smith
mark

Co. "E" 14th U. S. C. 57.

No. *13*

Henry L Smith
Volunteered at *Callatin Tenn*

December 13th 1863

By *A. J. Dunlap* agt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

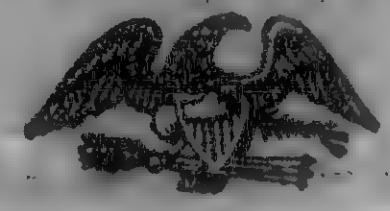
I, _____ Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Gallatin*



I, *Henry L. Smith* born in *Rutherford Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *December* 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Henry L. Smith* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin, Tenn*
this *fifteenth* day of *December* 1863 } *Henry L. Smith*
BEFORE *Capt. F. J. Lessey* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry L. Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *3* inches
high.

A. D. Dwyer
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

September 27, 1877

The death of Sgt. Henry L. Smith, Co. D, 11th Reg't U.S. Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. For May, 1864, June, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll. June, 1864

Company Descriptive Book. June, 1864

Company Morning Reports. June, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement. June, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. June, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. June, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. June, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. June, 1864

Regimental Return. For June, 1864, June, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns. June, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book. June, 1864

By Surgeon General. June, 1864

() June 13, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Wm. D. Foy
Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Henry L. Smith

11th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infantry
VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 13, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the amount of pay, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enthorn
RECEIVED
JUN 13 1864
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

107
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Kenny S. Smith
14th Reg't of U. S. Colored
Infantry
VOLUNTEERS.
Died June 13, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 27th 1864

Duplicates with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enthorn
RECEIVED
JULY 1864
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Henry S. Smith a Private of
Captain A. Cressy Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Infantry
Volunteers, of the State of Tennessee, born in Rutherford Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on
its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the 15th day
of December, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years or During War: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, which occurred
in Big Hospital, Chattanooga Tenn. June 13, 1864.

The said Henry S. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Brewer to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the his day of enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to S. Ferris, **SUTLER**, One _____ dollar.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 16th day
of June, 1864.

A. Cressy

Captain

Commanding Company.

##8
1149

Smith Nelson

Co a, **14 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6337496	26
2	6337603	27
3	6337403	28
4	6337798	29
5	6337894	30
6	6337976	31
7	6338085	32
8	6338142	33
9	6338211	34
10	9075546	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

~~Q 5-4773 / And W 2~~

W. H. Miller

14 U.S.C.T.

Alverson Small

Co. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 10 years; height 5 feet 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blue

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 21, 1861

Where Cincinnati, Ohio

By whom J. K. ...; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: ... for ...

J. K. ...

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Elson Smith

priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Recruit from depot. No descriptive list

Book mark:

M. Allan

(858)

Copyist

D

Wm Smith
Smith, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm & Feltz*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Permit from depot*
To descriptive list

Book mark: _____

W. Allen

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Smith
priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark: ..

A. L. Allen

Wm
Wilson Smith
priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May - June, 1860.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: *Subscribe*

Book mark: -----

H. Allen

C.

14

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.
present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

A. H. Allen

(858)

Copyist

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Smith

Pos, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

J. J. Fuller

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Smith

Priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. Fuller

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Smith

For Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Miller

28

Nelson Smith

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ... , 186... ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 69¹⁵ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith Nelson (Sold)

, Co. ,

Reg't

Ohio

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nelson Smith desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~^{TWO} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~^{two} years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O.
the 27th day of Nov Oct, 1864

WITNESS:

D. C. Garrison Nelson Smith
Mark

No. _____
Nelson Smith
Enlisted at Cincinnati O.

As Substitute for
James Cooper

On the 27th day of Oct, 1864
By _____

W. W. Roberts
W. P. Sanders
John A. Murphy

Board of Enrollment
20
Dist. of Ohio

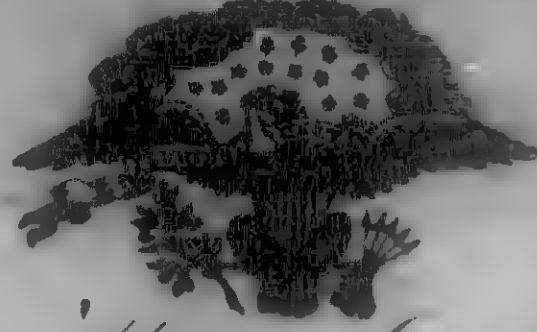
(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Cincinnati

I, Wilson Smith, (col'd) born in the State
of Virginia, aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Amos Souther, Esq., of 8th Ward
2nd Dist Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Twenty-Seventh day of October, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Amos Souther, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-Seventh day of October
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Two

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 27th day of October 1864

BEFORE

J. R. Roberts
Dep't & Pro Mar
2nd Dist O.

Wilson Smith
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Amos Souther
who has been, drafted in 8th Ward 2d Cong. Dist. of Ohio
Sept. 20th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet eight 3/4
inches high.

J. R. Roberts
Provost Marshal.

Am. Gaddis
Commissioner of Board.

John P. Murphy M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enlistment of 2d Dist. of Ohio

#49
1150

Smith Ransom

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6338362	26
2	6338454	27
3	6338560	28
4	6338646	29
5	6338736	30
6	6338838	31
7	6338938	32
8	6339036	33
9	6339130	34
10	6339232	35
11	6339640	36
12	9075650	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 14 U.S.C.T.
Ransom Smith
Co. *B*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
Where born *De Kalb Co. Tenn.*
Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.
Where *Gallatin. Tenn.*
By whom *A. P. Dunlap*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Died May 24. 1865*
Inventory and final settle
ments forwarded
June 4 '80

O Leary.

Lancaster Smith
Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date August 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1863

Where Lancaster, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Smith
Capt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanning

(358)

Copist

S

1-1

U.S.C.T.

Ranson Smith
Pot, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Currier

(358)

Copypist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Smith

Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leering Copist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Smith
Priv. Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin Copist

(68)

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Smith
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leering

(358)

Copyst

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Smith
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Smith
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

2 33 100 for ordnance lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Smith
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2³³ 100 for Ordnance lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copist

S

1-1

U.S.C.T.

Ransom Smith

Priv. Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died May 24th 65
Rec'd. Hos. of Dysentery,
Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copist

J

Robert Smith

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 10, 1861, 1861.

Muster-out to date, 1861.

Last paid to *Copyist*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Disced May 20, 1861
Chattanooga Tenn &
Died
See Copyist's account*

Book mark: *...*

Wm. H. ...
Copyist.

Smith, Ransom
Co. B 14 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ransom Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at collator term The 14th day of November 1865

WITNESS: H. Maxwell. Ransom Smith mark



No. 84
Volunteered at collator term
By A. J. [unclear] 1865
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1865

108
dup's

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 1865

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin

I, *Ransom Smith* born in *De Kalb Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July

17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored

Troops. And I, *Ransom Smith* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn

this

first

day of

Nov

1863

BEFORE

Wm B J Morgan

Ransom Smith

his

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ransom Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high

A. P. Doolittle

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

agent

intentionally and knowingly entered into

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ransom Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Yellston Tenn
The 11th day of December 1865

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell Ransom Smith
his
mother

W. B.
14th No. S. 16. 3.

No. 84

Volunteered at Yellston Tenn

By A. C. [unclear]
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

First enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1865

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enrollment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi *Bellatin*
I, *Ransom Smith* born in *De Kalb Co.*
In the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *First* day of *November* 1863
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Ransom Smith* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *first* day of *Nov* 1863
BEFORE *May J. Morgan* *Ransom Smith*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ransom Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches
high

A. P. Dindley
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 11, 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

81.
Ransom Smith & Co
14th Reg't of US Infantry
VOLUNTEERS.
Paid May 24th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements; on the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts on back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9th day of June 1865
[Signature]
[Seal]

I certify, on honor, that Ransom Smith, a Private of
 Captain A. Romyne Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. C. Infy.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in De Kalb county, State
 of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn
 by A. P. Dunlap, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 30th day of November, 1863, at
Asheville Tenn, by Quint Conant; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Regt Hos Chatta
Tenn May 24th 1865

The said Ransom Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Williams, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to One hundred and five $\frac{41}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of November,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance

_____ Two $\frac{23}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Furie, **SUTLER**, Fifteen $\frac{15}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee this 4th day
 of June, 1865.

Gardner P. Hamilton
1st Lieut 14th U.S.C.
 Commanding Company.

#50
1151

Smith, Wesley

Co I, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348262	26
2	6348288	27
3	6348391	28
4	6348497	29
5	6348589	30
6	6348672	31
7	6348752	32
8	6348841	33
9	6348930	34
10	6349013	35
11	6349097	36
12	6349179	37
13	6349253	38
14	6349321	39
15	6349384	40
16	9876251	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

W. Kelly Smith
Co. *Q*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark brown*

Eyes *dark*; hair *black*

Where born *Union Hill Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*4*

Where *Union Hill Tenn.*

By whom *W. D. ...* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. Kelly Smith

))

14

U. S. C. T.

George Smith
Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D. C., 1864

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1, 1864

Where

Washington, D. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Scott

Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Scott*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark: *100*

James Smith
Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

)

14

U.S.C.T.

George W. ...
Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book number: _____

11

14

U.S.C.T.

Wm. W. Smith
Co. H, Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1st, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

11

14

U.S.C.T.

George Smith

C. Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*

on 10th of June 1861

at Camp

Book mark: _____

25

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Capt

Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* ..., 186*1*/

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for (1) Canteen*
(1) Quiver & (1) Knapsack
\$ 3.54

Book mark:

Burnham

5)

14

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Smith
Corporal, Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. \$ 3.06. Canteen Haversack & Knapsack lost.

Book mark:

Burnham

Wesley Smith
Capt. Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop \$ 3.06 Canton Haversack & Kinnack coat*

Book mark:

Benjamin

Wesley Smith
Corpl. Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Strap 110^{ca} Haversack lost

Book mark:

Burnham

108

14

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Smith
Capt. Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 10 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burham

14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Smith,
Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 4th Oct. 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,
Copyist

(358)

C. J. 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Smith,
Corpl. Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. ^{and} Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

C. J. 14 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Smith,
Capt. Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan^y, Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman

Copyist

Wesley Smith,
Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$ ^{*0.3.*} / _____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$_____ 100

Remarks: *promoted to Corp'l Jan 14, 1864.*

Book mark: _____

Goodman,
Copyist.

Smith Herley

, Co. *I*

14th

Reg't

U. S. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Connecticut* TOWN OF *Gallatin*
Wesley Smith born in *Walden Ct*
in the State of *Connecticut* aged *Twentyfour*
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Wesley Smith* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *first* day of *January* 1864
Before *St. Col J. J. Morgan* *Wesley Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wesley Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *Five* feet *9 1/2* inches
high

A. D. Anderson

Mustered into service *day of*

#517732

Smith, William A.

Co. D., 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	634188	26
2	6341287	27
3	6341389	28
4	6341482	29
5	6341575	30
6	6341668	31
7	6341766	32
8	6341860	33
9	6341952	34
10	6342043	35
11	6342133	36
12	6342216	37
13	6342302	38
14	6342380	39
15	6342463	40
16	9075443	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 980340 P.O. m. km

W. H. H. H.

14 U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

Co. D, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Simpson Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863

Where Louisville

By whom G. L. Harston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G. L. Harston

Copist.

14 U. S. C. T.

Wm. Alexander - Smith
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date September 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1863.

Where Philadelphia

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Tubbs

G

11

U.S.C.T.

William C. Smith
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 29 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbard

(358)

Copyist

Q

11

U.S.C.T.

William A Smith
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & a'le*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist

29

11

U.S.C.T.

William A Smith

Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hibbelle

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

William A. Smith
Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858)

Copyist

L

11

U.S.C.T.

William A. Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Co.*, 186*3* *47*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**Corrected by Francis P.*

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

William A. Smith

Priv, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Coal

(358)

Clerk

C

11 U.S.C.T.

Wm. A. Smith
Pat, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Wm. A. Smith

Qvt Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Pool

(858)

Copyist

8

Wm. A. Smith,
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

in May & June Present
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool,

S

11 U.S.C.T.

William A. Smith

Private, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

in *July & Aug. 185*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Pool,

(358)

Copyist

S

11

U.S.C.T.

William A. Smith

Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

present,

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Smith

Copyst

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

William A. Smith,

P. N., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25³¹/₁₀₀ for Clothing
Wardroom.

Remarks: -----

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. [Signature]
Copyist

S.

11

U.S.C.T.

William A. Smith.

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due Soldier's
by error in clothing
Acct. of \$10.00

Book mark:

(858)

[Signature]

Copyist

3

14

U.S.C.T.

William A. Smith
P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 26, 1864.
Muster-out to date *Nov. 26, 1864.*
Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ *42* 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *See receipt for amount in settlement of clothing acct. \$10.*

Book mark: *1143-1882*

(361)

Hibbard
Copist.

Smith Wm Alexander

, Co. *D* , *14th* Reg't *M. S. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alexander Smith* dealing to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *nearly one* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Galatin Tenn* The _____ day of *November* 186*3*

WITNESS: *H. Maxwell*

Alexander Smith

No. 1411 S. R. 7

129

Volunteered at *Galatin Tenn*
By *Alexander Smith* 186*3*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186*3*

WITNESS: *[Signature]*

United States Colored Troops Enlistment

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *Mr Alex Smith* born in *Virginia* aged *Twenty one* years, in the State of *Tennessee* and by occupation a *Farmer* volunteered this *1st* day of *November* 186*3*, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Mr Alex Smith*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn* this *1st* day of *Nov.* 186*3* BEFORE *Maj. Ros J. Morgan*

Mr Alex Smith *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

Mr Alex Smith

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high

A. P. Doolap

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alexander Smith*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *19* years and *11* months of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Walden Vermont* The *10th* day of *November* 186*3*

WITNESSES: *A. Maxwell*

Alexander Smith



Volunteered at *Walden Vermont*
By *A. S. Smith Capt* 186*3*
11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186*6*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John* of *Walden Vermont* Do CERTIFY, that I am the *father* of *Alexander Smith*; that the said *Alexander Smith* is *19* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at *Walden* The *10th* day of *November* 186*3*

WITNESSES: *John*

UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Mississippi

TOWN OF

Osallatun

I, *M^r Alex Smith*
in the State of *Kentucky*
and by occupation a *Farmer*

born in *Simpson Co*
aged *Twenty one* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1862 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *M^r Alex Smith*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Osallatun Tenn

this

day of

1862

BEFORE

Maj. Thos J Morgan

M^r Alexander J Smith
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Smith

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five feet 8 1/2* inches
high

A. P. Duncanson

14th

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting

Agent

~~1152~~
1153

Smock, Samuel J.

Coa. , 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2nd Lieutenant. 2nd Regiment

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336201	26
2	6337310	27
3	6337404	28
4	6338157	29
5	4	30
6	J-183-CT-1864	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: J-183-CT-1864

See also 70 Ind. 7.

Q.P. 408 346

51505198 answers

Q. D. 541474

P.O. misc no 1038640 8/9/57MS

W. H. H. H.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Smock

2^d Pair, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by S. G. O. 11th W. R. Co. U. S. C. T. Nashville, Tenn. Aug. 18, 1864. Formerly 7th Co. 1st Reg't Heavy Vols. Absent with leave per S. G. O. 29th W. R. Co. Atlanta Ga. Oct. 9th 1864

Book mark:

W. J. G. A. M.

(858)

Copyst

S 14 U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Smock
2nd Lt Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for --

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ---

Remarks: Honorably discharged
per S.O. No 147 War Dept
AGO Washington D.C.
Dec 2 1864 for physical
disability from wounds
received in action

Book mark:

W L Allen

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Smock
2 F.N., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 Appointed by S.O 104
C.O U.S. @ Ft Aug 8/64
Formerly Sergt 70 Ind. F.N.
Vols (re Wilson promoted)
Absent sick in Lookout
Mt. Hospital

Oct. 1864 Absent in Hospl. in
Lookout Mt.

Nov 1864 Absent with leave
per S.F. O H 2. Dept.
C. Atlanta, Ga.
Oct. 27/64.

Dec. 1864. Honorably discharged
by S.O 2470 War Dept
adjt Washington Dec. 2/64
on account of physical
disability from wounds
recd. in action.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

James C. S. Moore
 2d Lt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ~~Dec 2, 1864~~

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Honorably discharged per
 S. O. 177; Nov 26 1864. Wash-
 ington D. C. Dec 2/64 for phy-
 sical disability. See account
 of wounds received in action*

Book mark:

J. E. Fisher

S 14th 21st

Samuel K. ...
2d Lt. ...

NOTATION.

Book matl. 4-183-64-1864

The Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, August 13 1865

To the Hon. Secy. War Dept. 13 1865

As determined by the Adj. Gen. from

records and from information
furnished by the Auditor for
the War Department

... was
discharged the ...

at ...
General Hospital ...

in pursuance of the
Special Order No. 427, dated

War Department, A. G. O., December

Edw. C. ...

Simon S. S.
Co. , 111 Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	<i>2</i> Orders <i>1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	<i>1</i>	Furlough	<i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	<i>1</i>
Confinement		Misc. Information	<i>1</i>
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Samuel J. Smock.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions (of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at Nashville, Tennessee
on this 5th day of November 1864
before me.....Geo. W. Smith
1st Lt. 13th U. S. Col. Inf.
and asst. Mustering Officer.

Samuel J. Smock
2nd Lt. Co. A. 14 U.S.C.

I solemnly swear that upon the 15th day of August, 1864, I received a copy of Special ~~Field~~ Orders, No. 100, Head-Quarters Comd Army U. S. Col. Troops Nashville Tennessee, dated August Twelfth, 1864, appointing me a 2nd Lieutenant in Company A. 14, United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the 3rd day of September, 1864, I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

Samuel J. Smock
2nd Lt. Co. A. 14 U.S.C.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

George L. Corbin
Comd U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland

.....do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions (of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Camp Dr Lipple

Chattanooga Tenn Sept. 14. 64.

~~550 50 1864~~

Smock, Samuel J.

2^d Lt. A^d Lt.

14th U. S. Lev. Inf.

57020 par. at Sept 21 64

Applies for a leave of absence for thirty (30) days.

^{See enclosure}
Head Quarters 14th U. S. Col. Inf.
Chattanooga Tenn.

Sept. 13 1864.

Respectfully forwarded approved, asking attention to Surgeon's Certificate.

Thos J. Morgan

Col 14. U. S. C. I.

S. 500 G. C. Hill

556.

2d Lt. Samuel J. Smock.

Co. A. 14th U. S. Col. Inf. will report to Surg. S. W. Hudson, M.D. in charge of Officers Hospital, Lookout Mountain for examination.

J. V. Cooper

Camp "Whipple," Schattauoga, Tenn.

Sept. 14th 1864.

Brig. Gen. Wm D. Whipple,

A. A. G. I. of C.

Sir:

I have the honor
to request a leave of absence for thirty (30) days and
transmit enclosed surgeon's certificate of disability in
my case.

Very respectfully, your obt. serv't

Samuel J. Snook

Capt. "A" Co. 14th U. S. Col. Infy.

Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland
Medical Directors Office
Atlanta, Ga. Sept. 19th 1864

Respectfully returned
with the recommendation
that this Officer be
directed to report
himself to Surgeon
L. D. Harlow, U.S.A.,
in charge of Officers
Hospital, Lookout
Mountain for exam-
-ination,

~~Wm. R. [unclear]~~
Surgeon, U.S. Army
Med. Director, D.C.

Second Lieutenant Samuel J. Smocks of the 14th
Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry, having applied for a certifi-
cate on which to ground an application for a leave
of absence I do hereby certify that I have carefully
examined this officer and find that he is suffering
from a gun shot wound in left fore-arm which re-
quires re-section of a portion of the Ulna necessary. Said
wound was received on the 16th of August last, and that, in con-
sequence thereof he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty.
I further declare ~~my~~ belief that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period than thirty
(30) days and that change of climate and rest
are essential to his recovery.

B. W. Ames

Surgeon 14th U. S. Col. Inf.

Dated, Chattanooga
Sept. 14th 1864.

Officers General Hospital
Lookout Mountain Tenn,
Sept 27th 1864
No 38 DC 1864

Samuel J. Smock
2nd Lieut Col 111th Inf. U.S. I.

Applis for leave of
absence for 30 days on
surgeons certificate.

Std Ops October 2^d 1864
Approved & Respectfully
forwarded.

Louis A. Macdon

Surgeon U.S.A.
in charge
Office Med Director Post
Chatta Tenn Oct 3^d 1864

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded
C. W. Jones
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med Dir Post

Head Qrs Dept Cumberland
Medical Director Office
Atlanta Ga, Oct. 26th 1864

Approved
Geo. E. Cooper
Surgeon U.S. Army
Med Director

✓
fx

128 40 1864
Par AT. No 297 Oct 27th
Recd Med Dir Post Oct 26th 1864

OFFICERS' GENERAL HOSPITAL,
LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, TENN.,

September 29th 1864

Sir:

I respectfully request a "leave of absence" for *Thirty* (30) days, on Surgeon's certificate of disability. My Post Office address, during my absence, will be *Box 1501 Indianapolis Ind.*

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Samuel J. Smock

2nd Lt. 4th Co. 14th U.S. I.

To Brig Gen. Geo. D. Whipple

Asst. Adlt. General

Department of the Cumberland

OFFICERS' GENERAL HOSPITAL,
LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, TENN.

September 30th 1861

Samuel J. Amock 2nd Lieut of Company A, 11th Regiment,
U. S. A. having applied to the Board of Examiners, composed of
the Medical Officers on duty at this Hospital, for a certificate upon which to base an
application for a "leave of absence," they hereby certify that they have carefully examin-
ed this officer and find him suffering from Gun Shot Wound of Left
fore arm and resection of three inches of upper third of
ulna. Wound received in action near Atlanta Ga
August 10th 1861.

and that in consequence thereof he is, in their opinion, unfit for duty. — They further
declare their belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than
thirty (30) days, and that a change of location is necessary to

By order of Lewis G. Harlow Surgeon U. S. A.
President of the Board.

Adam May
A Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

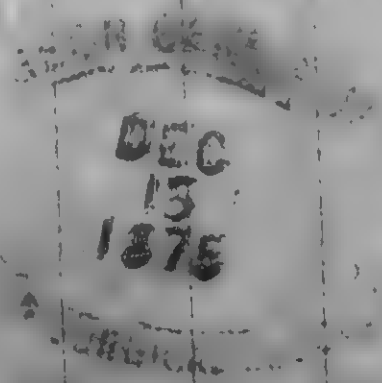
Secretary

S. J. Smock
Lieut 14th U. S. C. I.

Fracture bones of forearm
and resection of ulna

Med. Cert.

G. S. Wound



D + 24

Commissioned Officer

U. S. OFFICERS' GENERAL HOSPITAL,
LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, TENN.

September 30th 1864
Samuel J. Snuck

2^d Sr. Co. "A" 14th Regt. U. S. C. I.
having applied for a certificate on which to base
an application for a "Leave of Absence," I hereby
certify that I have carefully examined this of-
-ficer, and find him suffering from gunshot
Wound, of left fore-arm, and resection
of three inches of upper third of ulna,
by which he is rendered unfit for duty.

(Wound received in action near Atlanta
Ga. Aug. 16, 1864.)

(I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a less
period than thirty (30) days.

Thos. J. McMillen
a. a. Surg. U. S. A.

Nov 26-64

S

Orders for Admission

Samuel J. Smock
2^d Lieut. 14th U.S. C.S.

Discharged the service
December 7th 1864.



Board for examining Sick Officers.
Cincinnati, Ohio. Nov. 26th 1864

Surgeon W. H. Lobeck
U.S.A.
in charge Grant Hospital.

Sir.

2nd Lieut. Samuel J. Smock 14th U.S.C.A.
has been examined by the Board and is to be placed
in Hospital.

Respectfully
A. J. Sommer
Maj. Genl. U.S.A.
Pres. of Board.

No. 117.

War Dept. A. G. O.
Washington, D. C. Dec. 2^d 1864.

Special Order, No. 427.
Extract 27

Honorably discharging 2^d Lt
Sam'l J. Imbuck 14th U. S. C. Infantry.
The Service U. S. by reason of
physical disability; from wounds
sustained in action.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 427.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 2d, 1864.

(Extract.)

27. Upon the report of a Board of Officers, convened by Special Orders, No. 285, June 27th, 1863, from this Office, the following officers are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, from wounds received in action, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

2d Lieutenant *Samuel J. Smock*, 14th U. S. Colored Troops.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

*Samuel J. Smock
14th U. S. Colored Troops*

1154

Snyder, Andrew G.

Co B. I., 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6338297	26
2	6338380	27
3	6336510	28
4	6348199	29
5	6336202	30
6	6348280	31
7	6348383	32
8	6348490	33
9	6348582	34
10	6348665	35
11	6348745	36
12	6348833	37
13	6348922	38
14	6349006	39
15	6349090	40
16	6349172	41
17	6349247	42
18	6349315	43
19	6349376	44
20	6339544	45
21	9424092	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

18 Mich.

S 14 U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Snyder

Capt., Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

Captain

Date of appointment

186 .

Remarks:

Mustered to date
from January - 1864.
App'td. from Lieut.
1st Mich. Vol. Infy.
to 1st Lt. Promoted
to Capt.

F. A. Wright

5

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew W. Snyder

1st Lt. Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hamilton Tenn., Nov. 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Hamilton Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointed by S.C. 19
Sd. in Comp. Argy. U.S.C.T.
Harrison Tenn. Oct. 17/63
Formerly Sgt. 5th Mich. Inf.
Able.

Book mark:

A
Section

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Snyder
1st clg
at., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1

Lerring

Company of Infantry

Co., Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov. 1st 1864, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 1st*, 186*4*.

Last paid to , 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186*4* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and sent*

home by rail on 1st Dec 1864
at 10:30 AM. He was sent
to his home in Nashville
Tenn. and arrived on 3rd.

Book mark:

1000

Amos J. ...
... Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
..., 186*...*
 Muster-out to date , 186 .
 Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$..100
 Due soldier \$100 ; due U. S. \$... ..100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..100
 Bounty paid \$..100 ; due \$..100

Remarks:

...
...
...

Book mark :

...
 Copyist.

23

14

U.S.C.T.

Stephen C. Douglas

Capt, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Succession Term, July 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1864.

Where Succession Term

Period 3 years.

Remarks: *Appointed Capt by S.C.*

to 20th Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (U.S.C.T.)

Succession Term, 1864. Formerly

1st Lt in same Reg't now Mustering

at Succession Term

Book mark:

S 14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew P. Snyder

Capt. Co. 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 0 years.

Remarks: Upst'd Capt by 1st

1st 4th & 2nd Com & Org

1862 & 1863, Wash D.C.

Nov 7/63

Formerly 1 Lt in same

Co

Book mark:

See above

James G. Douglas
Capt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Jan 24*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Specified in receipt
of the U.S. Col'd Infantry
and in the same time
to work 1st of 3 1/2 U.S.C.T.
Received team of oxen for 30
days sale from Jan 24
returned for duty Feb 24*

Book mark:

Lewis

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Amos C. Dwyer

Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *10th & 11th*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present 1st Lieut in same Reg't
since as 1st Lieut in 2nd Reg't 1840.
Same for or Capt during 1st term
1840.*

Book mark:

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Smyler

Capt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 7 June, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Snyder

Capt, Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug ---, 186 ⁴

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

8310700

Edward C. Sawyer
Capt. Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 10, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William C. Snyder

Capt, Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* ---, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

Andrew B. Snyder

Co. 1, Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bunham

5

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bodnyder

Capt. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Burnham

01

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Bonnyder
Capt . Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *23000000*

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Snyder

Capt, Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Gen ltr pr
S.O. No 20 dated H^d Qu^r 1st Sep
Brig D. E. T. Greenville 1 Aug 24
1863

Book mark:

Burr Lane

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Snyder,

Capt Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept^{and} Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Military Comm. pr.
S. O. No. 231, dated Hd. Qrs.
Dist. E. Tenn. Chatta, Tenn.
Oct 21^u/65.

Book mark:

Goodman

G.

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Snyder,

Capt. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Month *Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Go & Demand

G.

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Snyder,
Capt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan^y & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
per S. O. No. 8, dated Feb. 9th 1866.
Dist. E. Tenn. Chatt at Jan. 18th 1866.
Comdr's pay (\$10 per month for
Comdr's Co.) due for month of
Feb. 1866.

Book mark: _____

Goodman.

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

Andrew C. Snyder,
Capt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 26,* 1866.

Last paid to *Jan 31,* 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Formerly a Private in 4th*

*Mich. Inftry. Original entry into
service, Aug. 1st '62. at Tecumseh,
Mich. as Sergt. in 18th Mich. Inftry.
was Sergt. until Nov. 1st '63, when
up'd. 1st Lt. in "B" Co, 14th U.S.C.I.*

Book mark :

Goodman
Copyist.

JAN. 24

6349376

1891*

by S. O. No. 19. dated Ad, Gro.
Com. orgn. U.S.C. Troops Nashville,
Tenn. Oct. 14, '63. Mustered out
to accept an app't. as Capt. "I" Co.
Same Regt. Jan. 1, 1864.

Snyder A. C.

Capt, Co., *14* Reg't *202*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *A 11* C. T. R. B., 186)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

Vide E.B. vol 30 a 281

Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

Snyder A.C.
Capt, Co., 14. Reg't. *West.*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *A 96* C. T. R. B., 186 *5*)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

vide G.P. Vol. 3-221450

**Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files**

Snyder, Andrew C.
Capt. Co. I, 14 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

5

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

7

3

Head Qrs. Co. I, 14th U.S. Col'd Troops
Gallatin, Tenn.

Jan 12th, 1864.

Capt. R. D. Mussey.

A. Comdr, Eng'rs U.S. Col'd Troops.
Nashville, Tenn.

Capt.

I would respectfully ask for leave of absence, for the period of twenty (20) days; that I may not lose my property left me on my Brother's side.

The facts of the case are these. My Brother and myself enlisted in the 15th Mich. Inf'ty, Aug. 1st, 1862; he being the older, he had the deed and the charge of the property. He left the deed at home that it might not be lost. While at Lexington Va. My Brother died; I was not with him when he died. He died very suddenly, being sick but four days. Therefore I know nothing of his arrangements or wishes in the matter. I think I know ^{what the} will is; in fact, he told me where he left it, asking ~~advice~~ my opinion.

I have recently heard that the Timber the chief value of the land, was being cut and drawn away by the Neighbors, to a great extent, & no one at home has power to act. The man who has the will is not a responsible one; has given no papers acknowledging the possession of

the will; and I not being of age, you would be doing
me a great favor by permitting me to go and arrange it,
so that it would be safe. I had been in the service
two years and over, have never made an application, would not
do so now were it not really necessary.

Hoping you will grant my request.

I am Sir

Respectfully Yours obed^t Serv^t

A. C. Snyder
Capt. Consl. Co. I.

14th U. S. Col. I.

A. C. Sneyder
Genl. M. S. S. S.

Head of ...

Beunseh. Rich.

Jan 25th. 1864,

(Capt. R. D. Murray,
Comdr. Co. 10th Regt. Ill. Inf.,
Wassell, Tenn.

(Capt.

Rich.)

respectfully ask for ten (10) more
days in which to complete my
business. Upon arriving home I find
my property in a critical condition.
My Brothers Wipe and her Brother
have obtained a tax title, or are about
to obtain one, and the lawyer
it will take considerable time to
settle it, says it will take at
my time to do so if not more
and I would like to have a few
days to visit my sister who I
unexpectedly find at home not
having seen her in eight or ten

Capt I should not ask this favor
were it not really necessary for
me to have it. I am under many
obligations to you for your ^{attention} former
attention to my former request

Hoping that you will grant my request

I am, Capt

Respectfully Yours, P. H. Burt

A. Snyder Capt

Secumock, Mich.

114th U.S. Troops

Chattanooga Tennessee

November 11th 1864

1641 -
S70310 par 1 nov 12 64

S70
1500

Snyder, A. C. Capt
Head Qrs 14th U.S. C. Infy.

Applies for leave
of absence for the period of
Fifteen (15) days

Head Qrs 14th U.S. C. Infy.
Chattanooga Nov 12/64

Approved Captain
Snyder has permission to
absent this in person
to Mr. M. J. Houghman
A. A. Lt. Four of 100 of leave
James C. Corbin
H. Col. Condy

Chattanooga Tennessee
November 11th 1864

H. W. Cist Capt &
A. A. Genl D. C.

Sir

I would respectfully
ask for, Leave of Absence, for the period of Fifteen
(15) days for the following reasons.

I My sister who resides in Seneca Co
N. Y. is at the point of death with Consumption.
I have never seen her but once: My Brother & Sister-in-
law have written me three times within the last two
weeks urging me to come soon if I would see her
before she dies: and that she was very desirous of seeing
me once more.

II I disposed of my property last winter and
not being of age, I could not ^(execute) my deed of the same: the
deed was sent me; but it cannot be executed, short of
Nashville: My Regt (14th U. S. C. Infy) has been
Scouting since the First of August and I knew that I
was needed; therefore I have not applied before to

attend to my business, which should have been at-
tended to before in order that I might be secure

Hoping that my request may be granted I
have the honor to be

Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

A. C. Snyder, Capt

Comd'g Co. 14th U.S. C. Infy.

J. M. Cist, Capt

A. A. G. Dept of the Cumberland

No. 101.

Wid. Geo. D. C.
Chatta, 2. Nov. 12th, 1864.

S. F. O. No. 310

Granting Capt. A. C. Snyder
of Co. 14th U.S. Co. leave of absence
for fifteen (15) days

Left regiment Nov. 13th, 8:15 P.M.

" " Dept., Nov. 16th, 1864.

Ret'd for duty to Dept. 30th Nov. 1864

" " " " Regt 2nd Dec. 1864.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga. Nov 24 1864

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 310

EXTRACT.

Leave of absence for *Fifteen (15) days* is granted to

Capt Al Snyder Ord. 14 reg
to date from time of leaving Dept

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL ROSECRANS,

Thomas

Southard to Swan
Assistant Adjutant General.

14 reg

Post

Head Qrs. Dept. of Tenn
Knoxville, Tenn. Sept 4th 1865.

Special Order No 61.

Leave of absence of
Capt. A. C. Snyder
14th U. S. P. Driftn?

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, Tenn. Sept 17 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. *1*

[EXTRACT.]

Leave of absence for _____ days, is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.

<i>11th</i>	<i>Capt A. C. Snyder,</i>
<i>14th</i>	<i>W. S. C. Dwyer,</i>
<p>For twenty (20) days, with permission to apply to Head Quarters 1st Division of Tennessee, for an extension of ten (10) days. To take effect from date of leaving this Department.</p>	

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Comdg Officer
14th Co Dwyer

Wm. H. Foster

Assistant Adjutant General.

Headquarters Mil. Div of Tenn
Nashville Sept. 17 1865

S. O. No 78

Capt A C Smythens leave
of absence extended to
ten (10) days from expi-
ration.

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 12th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 78

[EXTRACT.]

VIII The leave of absence granted Capt. A. C. Snyder
14th U. S. Colored Inftry by Par III S. O. No 61 C. S. Head
Quarters Department Term. is hereby extended
ten (10) days from date of expiration.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Comdg Officer
14th U. S. Colored Inftry.

Geo Howard
Assistant Adjutant General.

Chatta Tenn.
635 Nov 20th 1865

Snyder A.C.
Capt. 14th U.S. Infy.

Requests a Pass. of five
days. to visit Knoxville
Tenn. on important
business.

Recd & In. 14th U.S. Infy.
Chattanooga T. Nov. 20. 1865
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved -

C. W. Baker.
Capt. 14th U.S. Infy.
Comd'g

Head. Quarters S. E. Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn
Nov. 1865

Rec'd S. E. T. 11/20/65

Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov. 20th 1864.

G. W. Pascom,
Maj. 2^d A. C. Genl

Sir

I have the honor to request a Pass for the period of five (5) days: in order that I may transact some very urgent business in Knoxville Tenn.

My 1st Lieutenant is serving with the Company so that it will not be left without an Officer. Hoping that my request may be granted I have the honor to be Major

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

A. Snyder, Capt.

14th A. C. Infantry

(524)

Camp Lincoln

Knoxville, Tenn.

Aug. 26th / 65

S. 200 S. E. 11 1865

Snyder, Ala.

Capt. 14th 1865

S. - 6 - 1st Div. E. T. 1865.

Applications for leave of
Absence for the period
of Twenty (20) days with
permission to apply to
Division H^d Qrs. for an
extension of Ten (10) days.

1600 Qrs. 12th W. C. S.

Knoxville Aug 26th 65

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. But an officer
is absent on leave and
no applications are pending.

W. J. Fair
Major Comdg Regt

3-8-3
55

200 S. E. 11 - 31 - 65

West 2nd Post

Knoxville O. Aug. 27. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Thos. Sherman

Lieut Col Comdg

West 2nd Post 1st Dep. Brig. Dist. E. Tenn

Knoxville Tenn. Aug. 27th 65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

J. W. Lister

Brig. Brig. Genl

Com^d Brigade

Head Qu. Dist of E. T.

Chattanooga. Tenn.

Sept. 2nd 1865

Regt. 390, 1865

Respy. forward
ed approved.

Wm. C. Lister

Brig. Brig. Genl

Knoxville, Tenn. Sept 2nd 1865

S-32-GR-10.5-1865

Camp Lincoln,

Knoxville Tenn. Aug 26th / 65

Brig. Genl. A. Alexander,
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Sir.

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for the period of Twenty (20) days, with permission to apply to Division H^d Qrs. for an extension of Ten (10) days, to visit my home in Tecumseh Michigan. The following is the reason for this request.

Two years ago, I received a leave of absence for Twenty (20) days, to go home, and attend to my business. The obligations of the other party, has ceased.

I have sent my resignation 1 in twice, and it has been returned both times. This business needs my personal and immediate attention.

I have been in the service over four years, have never received a furlough, and have been home but once, with leave of absence, as spoken of above.

My 1st Lieut is now serving with the company, and my services can be spared without injury to the Government, for the above named time.

If granted, my Post office address will be Tecumseh Michigan. Hoping that my request

may be granted

I have the honor to be Gent.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt.

Alexander Cassin

14th U.S. Infy.

Received of
the
5th 1898

Chas. H. ...

...

I, Andrew C. Snyder do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have never voluntarily borne arms against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to persons engaged in armed hostility thereto; that I have neither sought nor accepted nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office whatever under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States, hostile or inimical thereto. And I do further swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter: So HELP ME GOD.

Subscribed and Sworn at Chattanooga Tenn
 on this 27th day of February, 1864
 before me... Geo. W. Sernest
1st Lieut 13 Regt. US
6 Troops and
Capt. Mustering Officer.

Andrew C. Snyder
Capt. Co. I, 14th U.S.C.T.

I solemnly swear that upon the 18th day of November, 1863, I received a copy of Special Field Orders, No. 47, Head-Quarters Comd'g Co. I, 14th U.S.C.T. Nashville Tenn., dated November 17th, 1863, appointing me a Captain in Company C, 14th, United States Colored Infantry, Department of the Cumberland; that upon the 1st day of January, 1864, I reported at Regimental Head-Quarters for duty in the grade above named, and have since performed the duties of the position, and that I have made every proper effort to be mustered as of that grade since, but without success till the time at which I now present myself.

A. C. Snyder Capt.
Co. I, 14th U.S.C.T.

I solemnly swear that the above statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Thos. J. Morgan Capt.
Comd'g U. S. Colored Inf. Dep't Cumberland.

The above affidavits were severally subscribed and sworn to before me, this 27th day of February, 1864.

Geo. W. Sernest
1st Lieut 13 Regt. US
6 Troops and
Capt. Mustering Officer.

1155

Spence, Sandy

Co F, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343969	26
2	6344070	27
3	6344184	28
4	6344287	29
5	6344389	30
6	6344488	31
7	6344581	32
8	6344679	33
9	6344775	34
10	6344868	35
11	6344961	36
12	6345052	37
13	6345143	38
14	6345229	39
15	6345317	40
16	gone	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

i

See also

14

U.S.C.T.

2

Samuel Spencer

Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *15* inches.

Complexion *A, 19's*

Eyes *brn*; hair *brn*

Where born *Memphis, Tenn.*

Occupation *laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Callahan, Tenn.*

By whom *L. P. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Kiefer

1-4

U.S.C.T.

Henry Spencer
Co. 1, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10, 1862

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1863

Where Spencer's Co.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Henry Spencer

Sandy Spence

Co F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark...

Wm. H. ...

Copyist.

James Spencer

, Co F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

Copyist.

Sandy Spence,
Pl., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 9th June 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Samuel S. Pennell

Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Jan. H. ...

Copyist.

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Spence

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

Wm. H. ...
Coptist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Spence

Priv. Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Cammack

Copist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Spence

Priv., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

57
100 for

Ordinance Coll

Remarks:

Book mark.

Gammack

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Spence

Priv. Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U. S. for Camp
& Garrison Equipage No. 0.45

Book mark.

Lammack

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Spence
Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammack
Cpyist.

(358)

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Spence

No. 5, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Cammack

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Spence

Priv, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Spencer
Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Lundy Spence
Priv, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perrington

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Sundry Spence

Priv, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January & February, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

Permittington

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Sandy Spencer

Priv., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Asst. Comm. Term, March 26, 1866

Muster-out to date March 26, 1866

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865

Clothing account:

last settled \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Unit for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Boonity paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. ...
Caryist.

Spence, Sandy

Co.

D

14th

Reg't

U.S. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sandy Spence* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Hallatin Tenn* The *1st* day of *November* 1863

WITNESS:

H. Marshall *Sandy Spence*
man

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *H. H. H. H.* Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Spence

Volunteered at *Hallatin Tenn* *1st* 1863

Spence

No. *86*

Co 7th 14th M. S. & A.

12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee
I, *Sandy Spence*

born in *Ballatin*
Memphis



in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Soldier*
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863,

aged *Eighteen* years,
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Sandy Spence*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them, honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ballatin Tenn*
this *first* day of *November* 1863,
BEFORE *Maj. J. D. Morgan*

Sandy ^{*his*} *Spence*
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Amy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sandy Spence* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *D. Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *3* inches high

A. P. Doolan

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Agent*

1156

Spencer, Edmund

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336285	26
2	6345544	27
3	6345650	28
4	6345753	29
5	6345852	30
6	6345948	31
7	6346046	32
8	6346146	33
9	6346245	34
10	6346338	35
11	6346429	36
12	6346514	37
13	6346595	38
14	6346671	39
15	6346750	40
16	90,62	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

0711832 ~~01111~~

\$ 15747990 P.O. m m

\$ 1536457 P.O. m m

\$ 2039851 P.O. m m

[Handwritten signature]

14

U.S.C.T.

C. A. Spencer

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Light Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Summerville, Ala.*

Occupation *Wagoner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1*, 186*4*

Where *Wallata*

By whom *A. P. Dunlap*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

A. P. Dunlap

Copist.

U.S.C.T.

John A. ...
Co. ... Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *...* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

..., 186*...*

Muster-in to date *...*, 186*...*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

Period *...* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *...*

J,

14

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Spencer

No 1, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 13th 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauckey

Copyist.

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Spenser

Plt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukey

A

14

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Spencer

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray

J,

14

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Spencer

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukey

S

1-4

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Spencer

Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukin

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Spencer

priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Sayre

Copyist.

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Spencee
priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayre
Copyist.

S

1-4

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Spencer

priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

101 (Mech) Capt, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Payne

Copyist.

S

1-4

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Spencer

Private, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Daye
Copyist.

S 1

14

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Spencer

Prvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Maye

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Edward Spencer

Private, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 65 100 for @ 94 Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Edward Spencer

Pat, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100⁰⁵ for Canteen

Due Gov't, \$ 3¹⁸ 100 for Transport

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stewart
Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Edward Spencer

Pat, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company. Muster Roll

for *Jenny & Gehy*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Colman
Coryist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

William Spencer
Pat, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 26, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186___; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *26* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *110.120.4350.0.1559*

V. 213. P. 229. 714

J. H. Stewart
Copyist.

Spencer, Edmund

, Co.

114th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edmund Spencer* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *1st* day of *January* 186*4*

WITNESS: *H. Nagwell*, *Edmund Spencer*
mark

No. *84*

Edmund Spencer
Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*

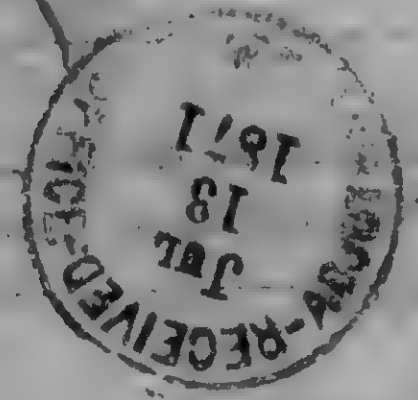
January 1st 186*4*

Bd. A. S. Quindlan Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged *✓* 186*4*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* Do CERTIFY, that I am the *—* ; that the *—* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—*
The *—* day of *—* 186*4*

WITNESS: *—*

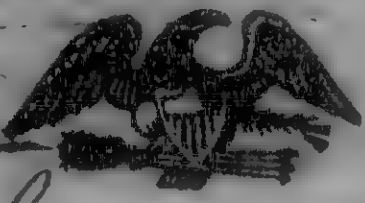
United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Terrehaute
I, *Edmund Spencer* born in

Gallatin
Lineston Co.



in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Wagoner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Edmund Spencer* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin, Tenn*

this *first* day of *January* 1864

BEFORE *Capt. F. J. Cressy*

Edmund Spencer
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edmund Spencer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *3 1/2* inches
high

W. W. Ames
14 Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Spencer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballatin Tenn
The 1st day of January 1864

WITNESSES:
H. J. Marshall, Edmund Spencer
mark

No. 54

Edmund Spencer
Volunteered at Ballatin Tenn
January 1st 1864

By Wm. Sumner Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

+ 13.
dupes

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Gallatin

I, *Edmund Spencer* born in *Linestown*

in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Wagoner* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July

17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored

Troops. And I, *Edmund Spencer* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn.*

this *first* day of *January*, 1864

BEFORE *Capt. F. J. Gressey.*

Edmund Spencer
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edmund Spencer* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *3 1/2* inches high

A. D. D. D. D.
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting agent

1157

Shatt. Robert

Co C. , 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339762	26
2	6339864	27
3	6339967	28
4	6340069	29
5	6340168	30
6	6340262	31
7	6340364	32
8	6340455	33
9	6340549	34
10	6340637	35
11	6340725	36
12	6340807	37
13	6340904	38
14	6341081	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

25

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sipra

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Williamson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Firemaster

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Died Dec. 2nd.
1865

A. Dunlap

Copist.

, Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____, 186 .

Muster-in to date _____, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Robert Pratt

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1861.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....

100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

E. E. Tyler

Copyist.

Robert A. Smith

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1861*, *1861*, 1861/.

Present or absent *(Present)* -----

Stoppage, \$ 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for -----

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

Copyist.

James M. Spratt

(10), Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st* to *Dec 31st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James M. Spratt
Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Robert Sprath

Capt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Taylor

Copyist.

James H. Smith

James H. Smith, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* to *Oct 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *To be stopped by sentence of regimental court martial one month pay proper.*

Book mark :

H. J. Tyler

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Robert Spruatt

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Remarks: *One months pay proper to be forfeited to U. S. Government by sentence Reg'tl. Court martial*

Book mark: ...

Shull

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Robert Spratt

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Robert Spratt

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present* ---

Stoppage, \$--- 100 for ---

Due Gov't, \$--- 100 for ---

Remarks: ---

Book mark: ---

Shull

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Robert Spratt

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: ..

Shull

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Robert Spratt

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Spratt

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 65 cts for
one Haversack lost

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copyist.

5

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Spratt

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp.
Chattanooga, Tenn. Dec 2, 1864
Due U.S. 65 cts for one
Haversack lost.

Book mark:...

Fletcher
Copyist.

Robert Spratt

110, Co. *2*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, *1861*, 1861 .

Muster-out to date _____, 1861 .

Last paid to _____, 1861 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1861 ; drawn since *Oct 1861* \$ *31* ^{*49*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Lieut in 1st Regt*

Chattanooga, Tenn Dec 1861

A. G. & S. C. Exchange

Book mark: _____

M. C. [Signature]

Copyist.

Spratt, Robert

D., Co. C, 14

Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

// **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Paper

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Spratt desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Terri
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:

A. J. Maxwell, Robert + Spratt
mark

Rec. No. 14 U. S. L. 7.

No. 85
Robert Spratt
Volunteered at Gallatin Terri
November 1st 1863
By A. J. Maxwell Agr
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ 186
The _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Terre Haute



TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *Robert Spratt* born in *Williamson Co*
in the State of *Yermassu* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Turnster* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Robert Spratt* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

16th day of *November* 1863

BEFORE

Edward Mump

Robert Spratt
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Spratt*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five feet 9 3/4* inches
high

J. P. Dondap

1st Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Agent*

Thos
Morgan, Jr. Col
Comd'g 14th U.S.C. Inf.

Forwards finding and sentence
in case of Robert Spratt Co C
14 U.S.C. Inf. tried before
Regimental Provost

Exp. 70

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Cavalry
Chattanooga Oct 13. 1864

Respectfully returned app
proved

By Command of

Major Genl Sherman

S. B. M. W.

Major A. A. C.

Robt Spratt

Charged

Rec'd Reg. Qrs Co. Oct 13 1864

Before me Tho^s J. Morgan Lieut. Comd.
14th U. S. Col^d Inf. & Regimental Provost on Sept.
14th 1864. was arraigned and tried

Robert Spratt private Co. "C" 14th U. S. C. I.

Charge 1st Disobedience of orders -

j

Charge 2 Conduct prejudicial to good
order & military discipline -

Finding - Guilty.

Sentence. One months confinement
with a loss of pay proper for same ser-
vice.

Tho^s J. Morgan
Lieut. 14 U. S. C. I. &
Regimental Provost.

Robert Spratt

Co. G 14th U.S. Inf. C. Troops

Surv. of His^{ty}. Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 9, 1877

Mr. Hellenbrook

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Robert Spratt, Pt., Co.

14 Reg't U.C. Troops. copy of trial -

Mr. Roll Sept 3 Oct. 1864 " To be stopped by sentence of Regt. Ct. Mell 1 months pay proper

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H. Hartow.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records & Discontinued Proceedings

July 18, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Robert Spratt Pt., Co. C.

14 Reg't U.C. T.

Co. Morning Report book shows Aug. 31 1864: Under Arrest. - Oct. 18 64: Released from Arrest. Cause of confinement not stated.

Co. Order book: Tried before Col. F. J. Morgan (Provost), on Sept. 14 1864.

Charge 1 - Disob. of orders.

" 2 - Conduct to the prejudicial good order & mil. discipline.

Findings - Guilty. - Sentence: 1 months confinement

with a loss of pay proper for same period

Sentence is not promulgated in orders.

copy

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the necessary fee, ten dollars; which sum shall be paid by the applicant or attorney in full for all such pension claims. No fee shall be demanded for any section of an act approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-four hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall demand or receive any greater compensation under this act than is prescribed in section 12 of this act, or who shall contract or agree to claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance on the condition that he shall receive a portion of the amount of such claim, or shall withhold from a pensioner or other claimant whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

M. 567, Vol 3, Act 1865
Adj. G. Jan 3rd 1866
Held out for Effects
Sent 2nd Aug 1866

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan 3rd 1866
Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

of
Brut Robert Spratt
14th Reg't of U.S. Infy
VOLUNTEERS.
Died Dec 2nd 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute* as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C.
RECEIVED
DEC 20 1865

Adj. G. Jan. 24, 1866.
Due soldier for clothing
not drawn \$5.33, Dec
No. 13th 1866, E. A. C. J. 1866,

D.B.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Spratt, Private of
 Captain C. Munk Company (Co) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Col. Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Williamson Co., State
 of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of November, 1863, at Kalhatin Tenn
 by A. P. Dunlap, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1863, at
Kalhatin Tenn, by Capt R. D. Munday; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Pneumonia
Died in Post Hospital No 1 Chatt. Tenn Dec 2nd 1863

The said Robert Spratt was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Safford, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 100 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kalhatin Tenn, this 4th day
 of December, 1865.

E. Munk Capt
14th U.S. Col. Infy
 Commanding Company.

1158

Stackherd, Daniel

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342599	26
2	6342715	27
3	6336573	28
4	6343874	29
5	906025	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Starbuck,

Co. ⁶⁸ 2, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion *S. Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *London, Mass.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 1*, 186 ²/₃

Where *Sabbath*

By whom *S. F. ...*; term *...* yrs.

Remarks: *presented at ...*
...

Callaway

Copied.

S

14

U. S. C. T.

Daniel Stackherd.

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. S. S. S. Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Stockard,

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted at Bridgeport, Ala
Jan 3/64

Book mark:

Hensley

Copyist.

S 14

Samuel Stockard

Co. E 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn, Jan 3, 1865.

Deserted :

When

Jan 3

, 1865.

Where

Bridgeport Ala.

Arrested :

When

, 1865.

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rouelma

(Copyist.)

25

14

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Stockard

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866 .

Last paid to _____, 1866 .
Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$: *30* ⁶⁷ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Bridgeport*
Via. Jan. 3rd 1864.

Book mark : _____

Harris

Starkwood, Daniel

, Co. *E*, *114th* Reg't *U. S. Col. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Daniel Stockard* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Thirty Six* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at *Gallatin, Terr*
The *14* day of *November* 186*6*

WITNESS: *H. J. Maxwell*

Daniel X Stockard
soldier

Co. "E" 14th M. S. I. 7

No. *84*
Daniel Stockard
Volunteered at *Gallatin, Terr*
November 14th 1866
By *A. J. [unclear]* age *31*
1st Regt. of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*6*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186*6*

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Gallatin

I, *Daniel Stockard* born in *London Va*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *thirty six* years,
and by occupation a *Mason* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Daniel Stockard* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *16th* day of *November* 186*2*,
Before *Lt. G. T. Bateman*

Daniel Stockard
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Stockard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *D Brown* complexion, is *5* feet $\frac{2}{4}$ inches
high

A. R. Dunlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

1159

Stafford, Richard

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339760	26
2	6339862	27
3	6339965	28
4	6340067	29
5	6340166	30
6	6340261	31
7	6340363	32
8	6340454	33
9	6340548	34
10	6340636	35
11	6340724	36
12	6340952	37
13	6340837	38
14	6340920	39
15	6341000	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

15

14

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stafford

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion *W. Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alden N. H.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 15th*, 1863.

Where *Ballston Tenn*

By whom *A. P. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal
Sept. 20th 1863*

A. Dunlap

Copist.

Company
Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1861, 186 .

Muster-in to date *1861*, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Richard Blafford

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. S. P. S.

Copyist.

Edward Clafford
(Capt.), Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 11th 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Taylor
Copyist.

Richard Stafford
Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1864* *1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Richard Stafford

Copist.

William Stafford

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct. 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dyer

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stafford

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stafford

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Remarks: *Stop 40 cts. for one How-
mash*

Book mark : ...

Shull

Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stafford

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stafford

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Shull

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stafford
Cap, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Promoted to boy major*
Sept 20/65

Book mark:.....

Fletcher

Copyist.

8

14

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stafford

Corpl., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Miller

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stafford

Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

Richard Stafford
Capt, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Mustered out, *Feb 26*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 26*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 2*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186___; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$ *100* 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$_____ 100

Remarks: *Dispersed Corporal*
det'd 11/11/65

Book mark: *140317 69* *V83 P. 155. 69*

J. Keeling

Stafford, Richard

, Co. C, 141st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Stafford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hallatin Inn
The 15th day of October 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Mayvill Richard Stafford
mark

Co. B 1st U. S. Col. Inf. 2

No. 83
Richard Stafford
Volunteered at Hallatin Inn
October 15th 1863
By A. J. Dunlap Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of 14th
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, Richard Stafford born in Oldham Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of October 1863 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard Stafford do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 16th day of November 1863 BEFORE C. M. Cook, Capt 14th Regt Richard Stafford mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. M. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Rich^d Stafford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 11 inches high

J. R. Dwyer

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry, Recruiting Agent

1160

Stalker, William

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 6339686
- 2 6339863
- 3 6339966
- 4 6340068
- 5 6340167
- 6 6340281
- 7 6341067
- 8 90754
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

25
14

U.S.C.T.

William Stalker

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet $\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn.

Occupation Shoemaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 14, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Sept 30th
1864

A. Linnear

William ...
... Co. ... 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jan 10 1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan 10 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Greenman

captain

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec, 24, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

William Walker

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

William Walker

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, *1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

(1 x 1) ...

William Stalder

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: -----

Book mark:

Wm Stalder

Copyist.

James M. ...

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent -----

Stoppage, \$ 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for -----

Remarks: *Died in battle
at ...
Sept. 20, 1864*

Book mark: -----

W. C. ...

Copyist.

William Walker

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

August 11, 186 .

Muster-out to date ., 186 .

Last paid to *Geo*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sold in Reg't Corp.*

Shelburne, Tenn. Aug

Book mark: *189 1/2* *112 1/2*

Stalker, William

P, Co. *C*, **14** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Paper!

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements *1*

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects *1*

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Stalker* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Nineteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____ The *1st* day of *October* 186 *3*

WITNESS *H. Maywell, William Stalker* *mark*

Co. B. 14th M. S. A. S.

4

No. *814*

William Stalker

Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*

October 1st 186 *3*

By *A. G. Dunlap Capt*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee
I, *William Stalker*

Callatin

born in *Summer Co*

in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Shoemaker*

aged *ninteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the

Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may

be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *William Stalker*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Callatin Tenn*

this *16th* day of *November* 1863

BEFORE *Wm Stalker*
Wm Stalker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Stalker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *7 1/2* inches
high

A. P. Doolan

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Agent*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Referred from Div. of discontinued
Commands;*

Filed Sept. 27/75-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Stalker

Late of Company "C"

14th Reg't of *A.S.C. Infy*

Volunteers, who died at *Chattanooga Tenn*

on the *30* day of *September* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of William Slatter late
 a Private of Captain Edward Munk Company "C" of
 the 14th Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Chattanooga in the State of Tennessee on
 the 1st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Chattanooga,
 in Company "C", 14th Regiment of U.S. Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Sumner County in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
 high, Yellow complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Shoe Maker; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 30th day of September 1864 by
 reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Slatter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt. Clements at Chattanooga Tennessee
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: October 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Edward Munk
Capt. U.S. Infantry
 Commanding the Company "C"

allw,
of Mr. acct sent 2d Auditor
B T

188.
FINAL STATEMENT

or "C" Stalker
Private William Stalker
14th Reg't of U.S. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.
Rec'd Sept 30th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the 2d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 28th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
25
1864
Out on [Signature]

I certify, on honor, that William Stalker a Private of
Captain Edward Mink's Company (C) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sumner County State
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Shoe maker having joined the company on
its original organization at Gallatin Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the Sixteenth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Regt. U.S.C. Infantry to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Dead Sept 30th 1864 see inventory)
The said William Stalker was last paid by Paymaster
Major Brewer to include the thirtieth day of April, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty three $\frac{2}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. F. Farris, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 18 day
of October, 1864.

Edward Mink
Capt "C" Co 14th U.S.C. Infantry
Commanding Company.

1161

Stamps. Richard

Co. B., 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6338310	26
2	6338392	27
3	6338495	28
4	6338588	29
5	6338680	30
6	6338774	31
7	6338867	32
8	6338970	33
9	6339064	34
10	6339157	35
11	6339242	36
12	6339322	37
13	6339403	38
14	6339479	39
15	6339551	40
16	90755	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

195072060m.m

Amuse
29

S

1-1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stamps

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Pittsylvania Co Va

Occupation Painter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Doolap; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

O Leamy

Michael Stamps
Co. 12, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballantine Tenn., Nov 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1, 1863.*

Where *Ballantine Tenn.*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levin

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stamps
Capt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring
Coryist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stamps
Cpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apl. , 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stamps
Cpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanning

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stamps
Cpl., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Serrin

(358)

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stamps
Capt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaving

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stamps
Sergeant Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stamps
Corpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

95 for C & G equip-

ments lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stamps
Corpl Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 for camp and
Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stamps
Corp, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1865.
Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

95 for camp and
Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Richard Hainings

Corpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *J*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop \$ 5.04 for transportation furnished

Book mark:

A. T. Hughes

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stamps

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Hughes

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Richard Stamps

Sgt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb ..., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed sergt from
Co. A to date from Feb 25
/66

Book mark:...

M. T. Hughes
Copyist

Richard Hughes
Co. 15, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Sept 10, 1861, 1861.

Muster-out to date *Sept 10*, 1861.

Last paid to *Sept 10*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *25* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *25* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Warrant for Seryt from Col'd
Sept 25/61*

Book mark:

Richard Hughes
Copyist.

Stamps, Richard

, Co. *B*, *14th* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Stamps desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Germ The 1st day of November 1869

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell Richard Stamps
mark

No. 13

Richard Stamps
Volunteered at Gallatin Germ

By A. J. Dunlap
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Full enlistment; last served in Company ()

Discharged 186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, H. J. Maxwell Do CERTIFY, that I am the father of Richard Stamps; that the said Richard Stamps is 21 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Gallatin Germ The 1st day of November 1869

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *Richard Stamps* born in *Pittsylvania Co.*
in the State of ~~Virginia~~ aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Painter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Richard Stamps* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*

this *1st* day of *Nov* 1863

BEFORE

Maj J. J. Morgan

Richard Stamps
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Stamps*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/4* inches
high

A. P. Dm...

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Stamps desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at gallatin Germ
The 14th day of November 1868

WITNESS:

H. Maxwell Richard Stamps
prok

14th Nov. 8. 1868
No. 13
B. 3

Richard Stamps
Volunteered at Gallatin Germ
November 14th 1868
By A. P. Dunlap
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
First enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1868

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
years of age; and I
said _____ is
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1868

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Gallatin

I, *Richard Stamps* born in *Pittsylvania* in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Painter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fifth* day of *November* 186*2*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Richard Stamps* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*

this *5* day of *Nov* 186*2*

BEFORE

Wm J. Morgan

Richard Stamps

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Stamps* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high

J. P. Dowd

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

Agent

1162

Stearns. Clement

Co B. , 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6338361	26
2	6338453	27
3	6338559	28
4	6338645	29
5	6338735	30
6	6338837	31
7	6338937	32
8	6339035	33
9	6339129	34
10	6339216	35
11	6339303	36
12	6339381	37
13	6339456	38
14	6339529	39
15	6339598	40
16	9075644	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14

U.S.C.T.

S
Clement Starns

, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Richmond Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin Tenn*

By whom *A. P. Durlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. Henry

S

1-1

U. S. C. T.

W. W. Stearns
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Stearns
Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Clement Stames
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levring

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Clement James
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerring

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Clement Stearns

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Clement Starves
Pot., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lovring

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

27
William Starnes
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. ...

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Clement Stames
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Clement Starnes
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Clement Starnes
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 186 J.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Clement Starnes

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Herbitt

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Clement Starnes
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyst

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Robert Stearns
Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Hughes

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Clement Starnes
Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Hughes

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Clement Stovaris
Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 File, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. G. Hughes

James M. ...
Co. 3, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn, Feb 26, 1860.

Muster-out to date *Feb 26, 1860.*

Last paid to *Jan 1, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *22* ^{*32*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at Nashville Tenn, Feb 26, 1860
14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Book mark: _____

J. G. Hargrett

Stearns, Clement

, Co. *B*, *14ⁿ* Reg't *U. S. C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Clement Stearns* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty five* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tennessee*
The *1st* day of *November* 186*8*

WITNESS:

J. B. Reed

Clement Stearns
prop

14th M. S. Co. 51.

Vol. '83'

No. *83*

Clement Stearns
Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*

November 1st 186*8*

By *A. D. Dimmock*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

First enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 186*8*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

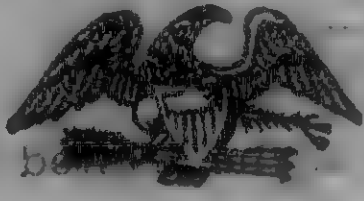
I, _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*8*

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Gennesse

Gallatin

I, *Clement Stearns* born in *Richmond*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 186*B*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Clement Stearns* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *first* day of *Nov* 186*B*

BEFORE

Gallatin Terr
Maj. J. J. Morgan

Clement Stearns
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Clement Stearns
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown eyes, Blk hair, D Brown complexion*, is *5* feet *5* inches
high.

A. P. Doolap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting

agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Clement Stearns* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty five* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Ballston Bessness*
The *1st* day of *November* 186*8*

WITNESS: *J. C. Reed* ; *Clement Stearns*
mark

No. *23*

Clement Stearns
Volunteered at *Ballston Bessness*

By *A. J. Dunlap*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*8*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

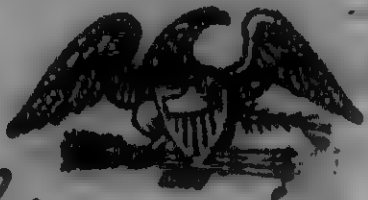
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*8*

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *Clement Stearns*

born in *Richmond*

in the State of *Virginia*
and by occupation a *Farmer*

aged *Twenty five* years,

volunteered this *First* day of *November* 186*2*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Clement Stearns* do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn

this *First* day of *Nov* 186*2*

BEFORE

Maj. J. Morgan

Clement Stearns
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

J. P. Doolittle

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

1163

Steel George

Coof, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343990	26
2	6344071	27
3	6344185	28
4	6344288	29
5	6344391	30
6	6344489	31
7	6344582	32
8	6344680	33
9	6344776	34
10	6344869	35
11	6344962	36
12	6345053	37
13	6345144	38
14	6345230	39
15	6345318	40
16	7046802	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14

U.S.C.T.

George H. ...
..., Col^{on}, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *D, ...*

Eyes *BRN*; hair *BRN*

Where born *Millersville, Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*

Where *Millersville, Pa.*

By whom *W. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Keefe

Copyist.

George Stone

Co. 11, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 10, 186

Muster-in to date *Nov*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186

Where *Wilmington, Del.*

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

George Stone

George Steele
Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. Steele

Copyist.

George Steele

W. Co F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May* year, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo Hunter

S

11

U.S.C.T.

George Steele

H, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. Steele
Copyist.

J

14

U.S.C.T.

George Stebbins
P., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Geo. Stebbins
Copyist.

J

11

U.S.C.T.

George Steele

Priv., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Cammack

Capt. Dist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

George Steele

Com., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb. 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Lammack

Capt.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

George Steele

Private, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Cammack

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

George Steele

Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Gamma R

(358)

Copy 50

S

14

U.S.C.T.

George Steel
Capt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July to Aug, 1865.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Cammack

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

George Steele
Priv, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peruington
Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

George Steele
Priv, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

George Steele

S

14

U.S.C.T.

George Steele

Plt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *J May & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:...

Peruington

11

14

U.S.C.T.

George Stone

1st, Co. *1st*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

April 26 186*1*.

Muster-out to date

March 26 186*1*.

Last paid to

800 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1861* *100*

Due soldier's *2 54* *100*

Amount for clothing *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. *100*

Balance paid *100*; due *100*

Remarks: *Returned, mustered out, 10/17/61, 1861, honor of government accounts, B.C.*

Book number:

Proceeding to

Neale, George

, Co. *D*, *14th* Reg't. *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Steele* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Nineteen* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Callatin Tenn*
The *1st* day of *November* 186 *3*

WITNESS: *H. J. Maxwell, George Steele*
mark

No. *87*
George Steele
Volunteered in *Callatin Tenn*
November 1st 186 *3*
By *H. J. Maxwell capt.*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

See "34" 14" M. S. R. 27.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *George Steele* born in *Williamson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *fifteen* years,
and by occupation a *Hammer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *George Steele* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *first* day of *November* 1863 } *George Steele*
BEFORE *Mag. G. D. Morgan* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Geo Steele*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair & *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *2 1/2* inches
high.

A. D. Doolittle

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Agent*

1164

Stephenson, Arthur

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342598	26
2	6342696	27
3	6342703	28
4	6342836	29
5	6342927	30
6	6343099	31
7	6343829	32
8	907602	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1507044 P O m m

Wm
H

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stephenson

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chalcutin Town, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Chalcutin Town

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hensley

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stevenson.

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Name in column of Present appears
as Arthur Stephenson

Book mark:

Hausley

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stephenson

Corp., Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansley

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stephenson.

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hensley

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Withur Stephenson.

Sergr. , Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted from Corporal July 1, 1864

Book mark:

Hansley

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stephenson.

Serq't., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct. , 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died at Chattanooga, Tenn.
Sept 28, 1864, of Chronic Diarrhoea.

Book mark: 142,534.

Hensley

(358)

Copyist.

5

14

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Stephenson
Sergeant, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. March 26 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to apl. 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 63³⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Went in company
Quartermaster at Chattanooga.
Suffered with Chronic Diarrhoea.

Book mark: 142 & 31 14 911 F. S.

Harro

Stephenson, Arthur
Sgt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Enlistment Paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

189

*ad. v.
Doubled
C. M. rest sent 2d Auditor*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Arthur Stephenson Co E

14th Reg't of W. S. Co Inftry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 28" 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Octo 25" 1864

Duplicates with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Arthur Stephenson Co E
Doubled



I certify, on honor, that Arthur Stephenson a Sergeant
 Captain A. H. Ralph's Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Summer Co, State
 of Tennessee, aged 27 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Rosy complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company
 its original organization at Gallatin's Farm, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Gallatin's Farm, on the Sixteenth day
 of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A. P. Drake
 _____, at Gallatin's Farm, on the First day of Nov
 1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died in hospital at Chattanooga Tenn. Sept 25th 1864. By reason of
Chronic diarrhea

RECEIVED
 OCT 21 1864
 111

The said Arthur Stephenson was last paid by Paymaster
May Brewer to include the 30th day of April 1864, and has
Three months pay due as Captain (the above as I left of death) and back pay for Dec 31st 1863
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
to April 30th 1864 having received but 7 dollars per month during that time.
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty Three ³⁸/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn this 17th day of October, 1864.

A. H. Ralph Capt
14th U. S. Infantry
 Commanding Company. E

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Ref from div. of discontinued
Commands;*

Filed Sept 27/25-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Arthur Stephenson

Late of Company E

14th Reg't of U.S. Col. Infy

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 28th day of September 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Arthur Stephenson late
 a Sergeant of Captain A. H. Ralph's Company E of
 the 14th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
 the 1st day of Nov 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 16th day of Nov 1863, at Gallatin Tenn
 in Company E, 14th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infy Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Sumner Co in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 10 3/4 inches
 high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn on the 28th day of September 1864, by
 reason of Chronic diarrhea

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.		
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....			
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1				
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1				
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Arthur
Stephenson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Quartermaster G. K. Slocum
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: Oct 17th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. H. Ralph
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Arthur Stevenson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty seven* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Galatin Tenn*
The *1st* day of *November* 186*9*

WITNESS: *H. J. Marshall*

Arthur Stevenson
March

No. 14 "M. S. R. 7"

No. *83*

Arthur Stevenson
Volunteered at *Galatin Tenn*

By *A. J. Marshall* 186*9*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*9*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186*9*

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin

I, *Arthur Stevenson* born in *Summer* in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty seven* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Arthur Stevenson*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Ten*
 this *16th* day of *November* 1863
 BEFORE *Lieut. C. T. Bateman*

Arthur Stevenson
 Attest

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Arthur Stevenson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *D Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *10 3/4* inches high

A. P. Dumbay

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry

Recruiting

agent

Arthur Stephenson

R. H. 14 W. C. 9s

Gov. of His. Com. ds.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Aug 31, 1877

Mrs. Bellwood

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Arthur Stephenson, Co. E,
14th Reg't U. S. C. T. date of promotion to Capt.
supposed March or April 1864

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk

P. J. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Sept 8th, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Arthur Stephenson, Co. E,
14th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Appointed Corp. by G.O. no 14 Reg't 86th Reg't
March 9, 1864

1877

1165

Stewart. Cahm

Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6347470 26

2 6347588 27

3 6336591 28

4 6348196 29

5 9076404 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Book Mark:

See also

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Stewart

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: No muster ^{and} Descrip-
tion Roll received. Due
U. S. \$21.25 for Enfield
& Muzzle ^{and} accoun-
ments complete. Lost
(age em + m/ in not stated
on rolls)

Book mark:

A. Richardson

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Stewart

Pt. Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: No Muster & Descriptive
Roll received. Due U. S. \$42⁵⁰/₁₀₀
for two Enfield Rifle Muskets
and accoutrements & com-
plete. 1. lost was 1 taken
by desertion. Deserted
June 11 '65 at Chattanooga.

Book mark:

J. Richardson

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Stewart

Plt, Co. H. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga Tenn Feb 1, 1865*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 11*, 1865.

Where *Chattanooga.*

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Substitute: No. Heister
By descriptive roll furnished
from Dept.*

Book mark:

Rosenblum

(351)

Copyist.

Q

Warren Stewart
Priv. Co. 2d, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Ashville Tenn. March 1866.

Muster-out to date ... 1866

Last paid to ... 1866

Clothing account:

Last settled ... 1866 ; drawn since \$ 77.64 / 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Ashville
Tenn. March 1866 - permit from
Capt. H. D. & description
of all received - joined
in roll of Co.

Book mark:

F. Howell

1166

Stewart David

Co G , 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345441	26
2	6345541	27
3	6345647	28
4	6345751	29
5	6345850	30
6	6345946	31
7	6346064	32
8	6346776	33
9	9076247	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

David Stewart

, Co. N, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Swedish*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Windsor, N. H.*

Occupation *Writer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1*, 1863

Where *Windsor*

By whom *A. J. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at
Chattanooga Tenn
Nov 20, 1864*

A. J. Dunlap

J.

14

U.S.C.T.

David Stewart
Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ballston, Tenn., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 1, 1863.

Where

Ballston, Tenn.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. M. J.

J,

14

U.S.C.T.

David Stewart

Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1634* *Feb 29*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mausby

J

14

U.S.C.T.

David Stewart

Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maury

S

14

U.S.C.T.

David Stewart
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mausky

J

14

U.S.C.T.

David Stewart

Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. 44 \$
for canteen lost,

Book mark:

Manly

S!

14

U.S.C.T.

David Stewart

1st, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Decatur Ala, without leave.

Book mark:

Maukey

S

14

U.S.C.T.

David Stewart
priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt
Hospital Nov. 26.
1864.

Book mark:

Wmsayre
Copyist.

J

14

U.S.C.T.

David Stewart

Pr, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186__.

Last paid to *(Aug. 31, 1864)*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg't,*

Sharp Mountain, Tenn.

Mar. 26, 1864.

Book mark:

D. Stewart

Copyist.

Stewart, David

P, Co. G, 14 Reg U. S. C. Inf.

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Paper

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Stewart* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty five* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *1st* day of *December* 186*3*

WITNESS:

St. J. Maxwell

David Stewart
enlist

Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*
December 1st 186*3*
By *St. J. Maxwell* Capt
1st Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 186

No. *8*
14 U. S. A. *27*
50.
dupl

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment. "B"

STATE OF

ennessee



TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *David Stewart* born in *Winchester*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Waiter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE
volunteered this *first* day of *December* 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *David Stewart* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin, Tenn*
this *First* day of *December* 1863 } *David Stewart*
BEFORE *Capt. F. J. Cressey* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Metz

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Stewart*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five feet 2 1/4* inches
high

J. B. Simpson

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Stewart* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty five* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *1st* day of *December* 186 *3*

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

David Stewart
mark



Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*
December 1st 186 *3*
By *H. J. Maxwell*
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

No. *51*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin



I, *David Stewart* born in *Winchester*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Waiter* DO HEREBY AOKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *December* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *David Stewart* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin, Tenn*
this *first* day of *December* 186*3*. } *David Stewart*
BEFORE *Capt. F. J. Cressley* } *his*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Stewart*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *2 1/4* inches
high

R. D. ...

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Agent*

190.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

David Stewart

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Quar. Acc. No. 1814

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 10 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



[Handwritten signature]

I certify, on honor, that David Stewart a Private of
Captain J. H. Cressley Company (G) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Col. Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Winchester, State
of South Carolina, aged 23 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Walter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the 22d day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years or During the War: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in Regt. Hospital
Chattanooga Tenn. Nov 26, 1864 of Pneumonia

The said David Stewart was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty five ⁵⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since ~~the~~ his day of Enlistment,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 3d day
of January, 1865.

J. H. Cressley
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David Stewart

Late of Company G

14th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga

on the 26th day of November 1864.



Inventory of the effects of David Stewart late
 a Private of Captain H. H. H. H. H. Company G of
 the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
 the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 2nd day of December 1863, at Gallatin
 in Company G, 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Infy Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Manchester in the State
 of South Carolina; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 3/2 inches
 high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Walter; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Chattanooga Tenn. on the 2^{6th} day of November 1864, by
 reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
David Stewart, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. H. H. H.
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: Jan. 3^d 1865.

1167

Stewart, Henry D.

Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6347472
2	6347563
3	6347663
4	6347746
5	6347833
6	6347925
7	6336511
8	6348188
9	9076377
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Company D
Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Rose*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *West Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 20*, 186*4*

Where *Manassas* *Dist.*

By whom *Capt. [unclear]*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted to [unclear]*
[unclear]

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Stewart

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No muster ^{and des-}criptive Roll received*

Book mark:

J. Richardson

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Stewart

A Co. II, 14 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Richardson

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry D. Stewart

Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*(Drafted in pie Sept 23
at Indianapolis Ind
1 year)*

Book mark:

Richardson

G

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry D. Stewart

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Richardson

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Stewart

B Co. II, 11 Reg't U.S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 95 cts for
Haversack lost

Book mark:

A. Richardson
Coryist

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

Henry D. Stewart

Priv. Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1868

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service, Sept.

Book mark:

F. Howell

Copyist

James A. Stewart
Co. 3, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. Sept 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 24, 1865.*

Last paid to *April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *200* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on the basis*
of substitution of term
of service.

Book mark:

ccvoh

S

Henry A. Stewart
Priv. Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville Tenn. Nov 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ 7⁵⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____100; due U. S. \$ _____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____100

Bounty paid \$ _____100; due \$ _____100

Remarks: Discharged 10/24
1866 - no reason of
expiration of term
of service

Page 44!

Book mark: M. O. on file

F. Stewart

1168

Stewart Taylor

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336405	26
2	6336395	27
3	6341953	28
4	6342044	29
5	6342134	30
6	6342217	31
7	6342303	32
8	6342381	33
9	6336512	34
10	6342514	35
11	9070923	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

27

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Taylor

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age / 8 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 11*, 1865.

Where *Indianapolis*

By whom *Capt. Braden*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enrolled to 1st Company 33 1/2*
paid by Maj. Chapman
66 2/3 to 1st Company also had an
clothing amounting to \$20.00
from 9th Indiana Infantry
6" Congressional Dist. Men
sent out & discharged by
reason of expiration of term
of service March 10 - 1866.
1866

W. H. Carter

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Stewart

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind March 17, 1861.

Where born *Indianapolis Ind*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Merchant*

When enlisted *March 17*, 1861.

Where enlisted *Indianapolis Ind*

For what period enlisted *1 year* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *March*, 1861.

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *30* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Indianapolis*

Warrior Co. Det Ind
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. M. Porter

Stephen Howard

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind March 30 1867

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *March*, 1867

Where enlisted *Indianapolis*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *March*, 1867

Where mustered in *Indianapolis*

Bounty paid \$ *33* 100; due \$ *50*¹² 100

Where credited *Company 2nd*
1st U.S. Col'd Infantry Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

F. W. Carter

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Stewart

Priv, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$ 66 2/3 Bounty due,
\$ 33 1/3 Bounty paid.

Book mark:

O'Pool

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Stewart
Pot, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$66 2/3 Bounty due,
\$33 1/3 paid.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

8

14

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Stewart
Priv, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Total Bounty \$100.
Bounty paid \$33 1/3.

Book mark:

P'Pool

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Stewart,
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Bounty total \$100.00

" paid 33 1/3

" due 33 1/3

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist

L

Taylor Stewart,

Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *27*^{*09*} *100* for *clothing*
withdraw.

Remarks:

Bounty total \$100.00
" paid 66 2/3.

Book mark:

[Handwritten mark]

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Stewart

Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On duty duty,
Bounty total \$100, ¹⁰⁰
paid 66 2/3

Book mark:

21
P. ... Stewart
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 1, 1860.

Muster-out to date March 1, 1860.

Last paid to Dec 3, 1860.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1860; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service
Total Bounty received \$ 100
Bounty due \$ 100. Due
conclusion term of service \$ 100

Book mark:

Recd

3

14

U.S.C.T.

Taylor Stewart
P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 71.13

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mch. 10, 66,
expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

Hiobard
Copyist.

14

Steward Taylor

, Co. , 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Taylor Steward, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Indiana the 11 day of March 1865

Witness: H. A. Morris Taylor Steward

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment, last served in Company

Regiment of

By J. B. Smith

March 11 1865

Volunteer at Indianapolis, Ind

Taylor Steward

Emittles to Bounty

14 WDA

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of YEAR

GIVEN at the day of 1865

Witness:

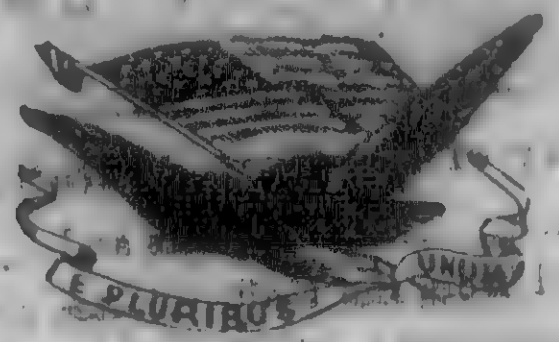
Vertical text on the left margin containing notes and regulations regarding enlistment procedures, including references to the Adjutant General and muster-in rolls.

MAR 13 1865

Entitled to Bounty
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Indiana



TOWN OF

Indianapolis

I, Taylor Steward, born in _____,
in the State of Tenn, aged 18 1/2 years, and
by occupation a Barber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11 day of March, 1865, to
serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**,
for the period of one YEAR unless sooner discharged by
proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and
clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Taylor Steward, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, accord-
ing to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Indianapolis
this 11 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Capt J. M. Marshall Ind.
6th Cong Dist

Taylor Steward
Steward

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Marshall
3. 11. 65
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judg-
ment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet
6 inches high.

J. M. Marshall
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Mustering, as the case may be.
Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. _____
Regiment of 11th Volunteers, on the 11 day of March, 1865, at Indianapolis
and credited to _____ Ward, (or Sub-district) in the Town of Indianapolis in the County of Marion
_____th Congressional District, in the State of Indiana
Bounty paid at time of Muster in: _____
U. S. Bounty _____
Local Bounty \$125.00

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Taylor Steward desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Indianapolis, Indiana the 11 day of March 1868

Witness:

La Monte Taylor Steward
mark

in enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., is the volunteer service. They will be made out in recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, one to accompany the The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be signed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, on the case may be mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893

Discharged

Reg't of

18

enlistment; last served in Company

By

W. B. Grady
Regiment of Ind. Inf.

186

Volunteered at

Indianapolis, Ind.

14 and
Emmett's Battery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, do hereby, that I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the period of _____ YEAR

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for _____ in all cases—only to accompany _____ of the officer who pays bounty, &c. Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment as having mustered counterclaim both enlistments as having mustered

MAR 1865

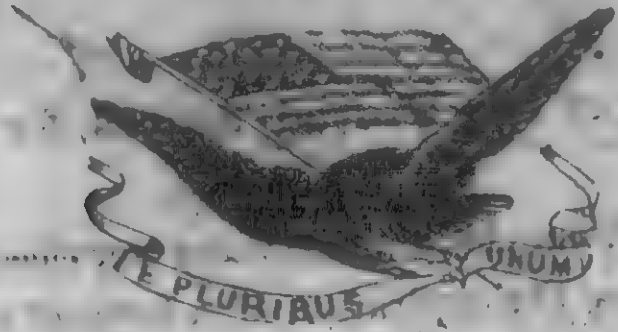
Enrolled Volunteer VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Indiana

TOWN OF

Indianapolis



I, *Taylor Steward*, born in _____, in the State of *Tenn*, aged *18 1/2* years, and by occupation a *Barber*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *one* YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Taylor Steward*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*, this *11* day of *March*, 1865.

BEFORE *Wm Marshall* Capt Cong Dist

Taylor Steward
U. S. Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Newcome
EXAMINING SURGEON.

3. 11. 65

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

Wm Marshall
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in
 the *11* day of *March*, 1865, at *Indianapolis*, in the County of *Marion*,
 and credited to _____ Ward, (or Sub-district), in the Town of *Indianapolis*, in the County of *Marion*,
 the _____ th Congressional District, in the State of *Indiana*.
 Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:
 U. S. Bounty _____
 Local Bounty *\$ 23.00*

1169

Stockard, Frank

Co B, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 6338360
- 2 6338452
- 3 6338558
- 4 6338644
- 5 6338734
- 6 6338836
- 7 6338936
- 8 6339034
- 9 6339069
- 10 6339160
- 11 6339245
- 12 6339325
- 13 6339406
- 14 6339482
- 15 6339553
- 16 9075600
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

8726033 - P.O. Rtd,
5-889846 " "

Paul

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Stockard

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom G. P. Inulap; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

O'Leary.

William Stockard
Co. C, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
December 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date *November 10, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10, 1863.*

Where *Excelsior*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Excelsior

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Stockard
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Field Hospital.
Chattanooga Feb. 1864

Book mark:

Lerring

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Stockard

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanning

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Stockard
Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *War & Time*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

Loring

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Stockard

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lanning

Copyist

5

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Stockard

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lerrin

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Stockard
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Stockard
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

8

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Stockard
Corple, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed to Corple. to
date from Mar 1/65

Book mark:

Nesbitt

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Stockard
Corp, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Appointed to Corp to
date from Mar. 1/65

Book mark :

Nesbitt

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Stoverard
Corp, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent on twenty
days furlough*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Green Howard
Capt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop \$2.24 for transportation furnished

Book mark:

M. G. Hughes

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Frank Stockard

Capt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* ..., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: ...

M. J. Hughes

Copyist

A

14

U.S.C.T.

Francis Lockwood
Coptl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. G. Hughes

Copyist

James Stockwell
Capt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Sept 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 26*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Sept 26*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ ⁰⁰100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Capt. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] 1865
[unclear] 1865 [unclear]*

Book mark:

[unclear]
Copyist.

McKee, Frank

Co. *B*,

14th Reg't *U. S. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Frank Strockara* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gettysburg Penn*
The *15th* day of *November* 186 *9*

WITNESSES:
P. J. Maxwell

Frank Strockara

Volunteered at *Gettysburg Penn*
November 15th 1869
By *A. P. Quantock Capt*
3rd Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Frank Strockara*, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for
the term of THREE YEARS.
Do certify, that I am the
years of age; and I will
GIVEN at
The day of

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Gallatin



I, Frank Stockard, born in Baltimore in the State of Maryland aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Hammer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Frank Stockard

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 15th day of Nov 1863

BEFORE Maj. G. J. Morgan Frank Stockard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Stockard previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 6 1/4 inches high

A. P. Doolittle Third Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry Recruiting agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frank Stockard* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and *11* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *15th* day of *November* 186*3*

WITNESS:

A. J. Maxwell,

Frank Stockard
troub

14" N. S. & 7.

Co. "B" 1

69. dupl.

No. *82*

Frank Stockard
Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*

By *A. J. Dinkley Capt*
Sgt Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Frank enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186*3*

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *Frank Stickara* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15th* day of *November* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Frank Stickara*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallatin Tenn

this *15th* day of *Nov* 186*3*

BEFORE

Wm. S. J. Morgan *Frank Stickara*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Y. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

Frank Stickara

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five feet 6 1/4* inches
high

A. P. Dunlap

Third Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *Agent*

1170

Stubblefield, Jacob

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339691	26
2	6339792	27
3	6339896	28
4	6339999	29
5	6340011	30
6	6340193	31
7	6340377	32
8	6341052	33
9	9074111	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

25

14

U.S.C.T.

Jacob M. Sheffield

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Nelson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom J. P. Dunlap; term 13 yrs.

Remarks: Died of wound received in battle Nov. 3. 1864

J. R. Ruman

Copist.

Company, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10th, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *1861*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10th*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

1-1

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Tublefeld

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100 for*

Due Gov't, \$ *100 for*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler
Copyist.

Jacob Whitefield
Co. C, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present* -----

Stoppage, \$... 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for -----

Remarks: -----

Book mark: -----

J. C. [unclear]
Copyist.

James M. ...
Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* * *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ --- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ --- 100 for

Remarks: -----

Book mark: ...

1179
1180

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Stubblefield
Capt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in General Field*
Hospital Huntsville, Ala. Nov.
3, 1864

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

Lucas A. Tubfield
Co. 2, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
August 11, 186 .
Muster-out to date ., 186 .
Last paid to *Aug 11*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$. 100

Due soldier \$. 100 ; due U. S. \$. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. 100

Bounty paid \$. 100 ; due \$. 100

Remarks: *Paid in Spec. Serv.*

*Comp. Has been
referred to the*

Book mark: *188 4349.69*

Stubblefield, Jacob
Co. C, 14 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists
Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Des. Lists
Orders

Enlistment Paper

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jacob Stubblefield* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty five* years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *10th* day of *October* 186 *3*

WITNESS: *H. Maxwell, Jacob Stubblefield*
mark

Rec. to 14th U. S. R. G.

No. *10*
Jacob Stubblefield
Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*
October 10th 186 *3*
By *A. S. Danahy Capt*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Callatin

I, Jacob Stubblefield born in Wilson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of October 1862, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jacob Stubblefield

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Callatin Tenn
this 10th day of November 1862

By

C. Munk Capt 11th Regt 1st Div Colored Inf US
Jacob Stubblefield
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. Munk

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, yellow complexion, is five feet 9/₄ inches
high

A. P. Doolap

11th Regt U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of discontinued
Commands
Filed Sept 27/75

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Corporal Jacob Stubblefield

Late of Company B

14th Reg't of U.S. C. Infy

Volunteers, who died at Huntsville, Ala.

on the 3rd day of November 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Jacob Stubblefield late
 a Corporal of Captain Edward Mump Company C of
 the 14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Sallatin in the State of Tennessee on
 the 1st day of October 1863; and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Corporal on the 16th day of November 1863, at Sallatin Tennessee
 in Company C, 14th Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three
 years or during the war; he was born in Milton County in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 9 1/4 inches
 high, Yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in the 12th Indiana Cavalry Hospital, at
Thuntville Alabama on the 1st day of November 1864, by
 reason of A wound received in Battle at Decatur Ala October 28th 1864

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	•	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ 50.50
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal
Jacob Stubblefield, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Rev. H. Buck Surgeon 12th Indiana Cavalry at Thuntville Alabama
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

E. Mump Capt
14th U. S. Col. Inf.
 Commanding the Company. C.

STATION: Chattanooga Tennessee

DATE: November 16th 1864

A. G. O. Dec. 21/1864
Harris rec'd. for effects sent
2 Auditor B.

191.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal Jacob Attlefield

14th Reg't of *U.S. 6th Corps*

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Nov 3rd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.


NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 21st 1864

Duplicate with the 2d Auditor.

Emb  *Emb*

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Stubbfield a Corporal of
Captain C. Munk Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of Vol. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Milton Co., State
of Georgia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high, Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Savannah, Georgia, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Savannah, Georgia on the 16th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 14th Vol. Inf. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died Nov. 3^d 1864 accidental)
The said Corporal Jacob Stubbfield was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. W. Williams to include the 21st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to seventy four (74 28) dollars, since the 1st day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Savannah, Georgia, this 16th day
of November, 1864.

C. Munk Capt

W. M. S. Giff

Commanding Company

1171

Sugg. Peter

Co. 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6343971	26
2	6344072	27
3	6344186	28
4	6344289	29
5	6344390	30
6	6344490	31
7	6344583	32
8	6344681	33
9	6344777	34
10	6344870	35
11	6344963	36
12	6345054	37
13	6345145	38
14	6345231	39
15	6345319	40
16	9076153	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

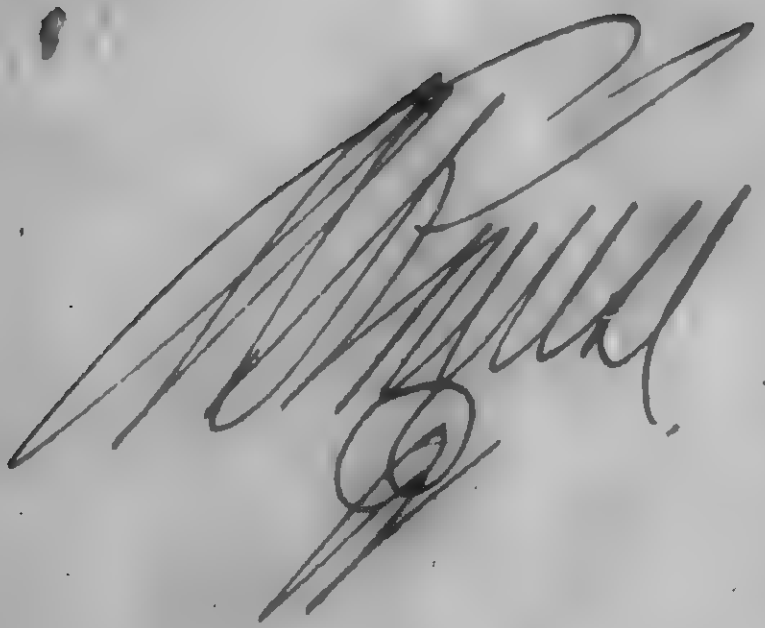
Book Mark:

See also

D. 2356873 Pomona

Ag. 1269656 -

S. 2770894 and road

A handwritten signature or scribble, possibly reading "P. Miller", written in dark ink on the left page of the notebook. The signature is stylized and somewhat illegible.

John P. ...

Co. *III*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *4* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Robertson, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Robertson Tenn.*

By whom *W. D. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Keefe

14

U. S. C. T.

John H. ...

Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10, 1864, 1864

Muster-in to date *Sept 10*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1864

Where *Fort ...*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John H. ...

John S. King

14, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb 21, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Wm. H. Smith

Copyist.

J.

11

U.S.C.T.

John Sugg,
Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hook
Copyist.

John Sugg
P1, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark :...

John Sugg
Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Peter Suggs

A, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Orderly at Regi-
ment of Head Quarters*

Book mark:

John Hunt

Copyist.

John A. ...

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

.100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

John A. ...

12

11

U.S.C.T.

Gates

Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Cammack

Copyist

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Sugg

Priv^t, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Camma R

Copyst.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Peter Sugg

Pr^o, Co F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Sufg
Priv., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

Cammack

Copyist.

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Sugg

Co., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$. . . 100 for

Due Gov't, \$. . . 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark .

Cammack

Copyist.

12

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Sugg
Pet., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* *V. P. C.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark.

P. Sugg
Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lugg
Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for
Transportation Eleven
Dollars & Eighty Cents
\$ 11 80

Book mark:

Permington

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Lugg

Co. F, 14 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry V. Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perrington
Copyist.

A

14

U.S.C.T.

Peter Sugg
Priv. Co. F., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Austinville Tenn, mch 26, 1861.

Muster-out to date

mch 26, 1861.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *17 92* 100 do. U. S. \$ 100

Amount for clothing in kind for 10 months \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book made:

B. Cunningham

Captist.

Sugg, Peter

, Co. *D*, 14th Reg't *U.S. Col. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Peter Sugg* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty four* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *1st* day of *November* 1863

WITNESS: *H. Maxwell*

Peter Sugg
mark

No. 24 "14" N. S. Co. 7.

No. *88*
Peter Sugg
Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*
November 1st 1863
By *A. J. Dunlap capt*
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

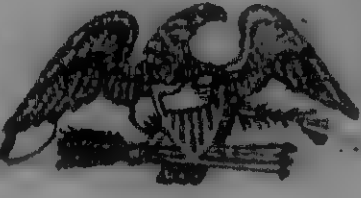
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Gallatin

I, *Peter Sugg* born in *Robertson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Seventy four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Peter Sugg* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *first* day of *November* 1863 } *Peter Sugg*
BEFORE *May J. D. Morgan* } *His mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Sugg*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *2* inches
high.

W. D. D. [Signature]

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

1172

Sullivan, John

Co C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339761	26
2	6339865	27
3	6339968	28
4	6340070	29
5	6340169	30
6	6340263	31
7	6340365	32
8	6340456	33
9	6340550	34
10	6340726	35
11	6340638	36
12	6340808	37
13	6340889	38
14	6340967	39
15	6341046	40
16	9075780	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Δ-2906023 Red W.D.

W.D.

14

U.S.C.T.

John Sullivan

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age ³² years; height 5 feet ¹/₂ inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 1st*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallatin, Tenn*

By whom *A. P. Dunlap*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. Runcan

, Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____ , 186 .

Muster-in to date _____ , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ , 186 .

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John ...
...
Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copyist.

John Buchanan

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month of Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Buchanan

Copyist.

John A. Howard
Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

för *Month of June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

Copyist.

John H. Williams

John H. Williams, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. Williams*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John H. Williams
Copyist.

John Sullivan
Sgt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1* to *9 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Sullivan

Copyist.

A

11

U.S.C.T.

John Sullivan
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

John Sullivan
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

John Sullivan
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for ...

Remarks: *Stop 85-cts. for one Saw-
sawch & one Canteen*

Book mark: ...

Shull

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

John Sullivan

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

John Sullivan
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

John Sullivan
Private, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* ..., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher
Copyist.

John Sullivan
Private, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Flowers
Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

John Sullivan
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

John Sullivan

Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
March 26, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *March 26*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *do*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Returned under G.O.*

101 M.A. 1865 One year & no

service 1866

Book mark: *3344, 1860*

[Signature]

O'Sullivan, John

, Co. *C*, *11th* Reg't *U. S. Col. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Sullivan* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty seven* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Term*
The *1st* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

H. Maxwell, John + Sullivan,
mark

No. *12*
John Sullivan
Volunteered at *Gallatin Term*
October 1st 186*3*
By *H. Maxwell*
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Regt of *—*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Discharged 186*—*

Rev. E. H. D. S. L. Y.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

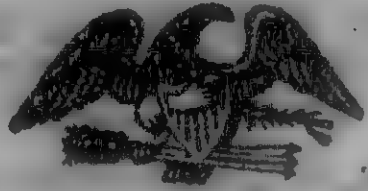
I, *—* Do CERTIFY, that I am the *—* of *—*; that the *—* said *—* is *—* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—*
The *—* day of *—* 186*—*

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin

I, *John Sullivan* born in *Montgomery Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *John Sullivan*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *16th* day of *November* 1863, *John + Sullivan*
BEFORE *E. Munk, Capt 14th Regt* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. W. Amis

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Sullivan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five feet 11 1/2* inches
high

A. R. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

1173

Swan. Solomon

Co. C, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6339763	26
2	6339866	27
3	6339969	28
4	6340071	29
5	6340170	30
6	6340264	31
7	6340366	32
8	6340457	33
9	6340551	34
10	6340639	35
11	6340727	36
12	6340809	37
13	6340890	38
14	6340968	39
15	6341047	40
16	9075781	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

25

14

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Swan

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hillman, Pa.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom J. P. Dunlap; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

J. P. Dunlap

, Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age-----years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .

Where.....

Period... years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Colonel Swanwick
Swanwick, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present* -----

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Taylor
Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Palmonet Swan

(Sgt.), Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. Tyler

Copyist.

Colonel Stewart

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month of June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. ...

Copyist.

Johnston

Johnston, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor
Copyist.

William Swan

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: -----

Book mark:

W. E. Swan

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Swann

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Swan

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, & Feb.* , 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Swan

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for ...

Remarks: *Stop 85-cs. for One Haw-
sack & One Canteen*

Book mark: ...

Shull

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Swan

Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Swan

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shill

Copyist.

8

11

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Swan
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 40 cts. for me
Bayonet Scabbard lost.
Stop 65 cts for me
Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copyist.

S

11

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Swan
Priv. Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due W. S. \$ 14 66
for one complete set
of accoutrements lost

Book mark: ...

Fletcher
Copist.

8

11

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Swan
Sw, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher
Copyist.

Solomon A. ...

Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Musterville, Tenn, Nov 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 1*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Vol 182 P 32*

[Signature]

Swan, Solomon

, Co. *B*, *14th* Reg't *U. S. Col. Inf.*

14

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Solomon Swan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty One years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS:

A. J. Maxwell, Solomon Swan ^{his} mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

A. J. Maxwell 1863

Volunteered at

Gallatin Tenn

Solomon Swan

No.

87

Rev. R. H. M. S. L. J.

4+
quadrants

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

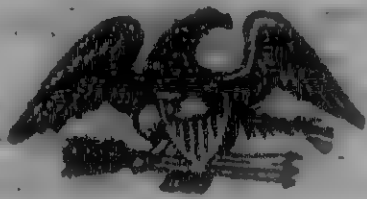
I, _____ of _____ said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Memphis

Gallatin

I, *Soloman Swan*

born in *Milton*

in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty One* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation a *Farmer* volunteered this *First* day of *October* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S.; approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Soloman Swan*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*

this *16th* day of *November* 1863

BEFORE

E. M. Phelps *Soloman Swan* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. M. Phelps

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Soloman Swan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five feet 7 3/4* inches high

S. R. Dinkley

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Poloman Swan* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty One* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years:

Given at *Gallatin Summit* The *1st* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Arthur N. Elliot,

Poloman X Swan

Rec'd

Sept 14/63

Volunteered at	<i>Gallatin Summit</i>
By	<i>Poloman Swan</i>
Regiment of	<i>1st</i>
Discharged	<i>1863</i>
Reg't of	
enlistment; last served in Company ()	

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

Swain  *Gallatin*

I, *Soloman Swan* born in *Millon*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Soloman Swan*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this _____ day of _____ 1863,
BEFORE _____ } *Soloman X Swan*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Macke
Asst Surg. U. S. A. Medical Director U. S. C. T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Soloman Swan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, *five* fingers
high

James H. Holmes Agent for
George S. Swain Major *U. S. C. T.*
Commissioner Organization U. S. C. T.

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER. *at Gallatin*
Tennessee

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *Colman Swan* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty One* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin* *Swan*
The *1st* day of *October* 186*9*

WITNESS:

Arthur N. Elliot

Colman X Swan
mark

No. _____
Colman Swan
Volunteered at *Gallatin* *Swan*
October 1st 186*9*
Regiment of
Discharged _____ 186*9*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*9*

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* COUNTY OF *Gallatin*
I, *Soloman Swan* born in *Milton*

in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U.S. Colored Troops. And I, *Soloman Swan*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *1st* day of *October* 1863, } *Soloman X Swan*
BEFORE *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. R. Harkness
Asst. Surg. 7th U. S. Col. I. Medical Director U. S. C. T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Soloman Swan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, black complexion, in five feet eight*
high

James W. Holmes Agent for
George L. Stearns Major *U. S. C. T.*
Commissioner Organization U. S. C. T.

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

at Gallatin
Tennessee

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Soloman Swain* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty One* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin* *Swain*
The *1st* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

Arthur V. Elliot,

Soloman ^{his} *Swain*
mark

Volunteered at *Gallatin* *Swain*
Swain
October *1st* 186*3*
Regiment of ~~_____~~ *Swain*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*3*

WITNESS:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT
United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

I, *Soloman Swan*, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *21st* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Soloman Swan* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at this day of 1863, before



Soloman Swan
mark

I, *Soloman Swan* born *Millerton* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21st* day of *October* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Soloman Swan*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at this day of 1863, before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. R. Wakefield
Asst Surg. 7th U. S. Col. I. Medical Director U. S. C. T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Soloman Swan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five feet Eight* inches high

James H. Holmes Agent for
George L. Stearns Major *U. S. C. T.*
 Commissioner Organization *U. S. C. T.*

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER, at *Ball Bluff*
Tennessee

1174

Sykes Cornelis

Co *C*, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6342528	26
2	6342624	27
3	6342727	28
4	6342836	29
5	6342928	30
6	6343022	31
7	6343112	32
8	6343200	33
9	6343287	34
10	6343370	35
11	6343453	36
12	6343534	37
13	6343613	38
14	6343691	39
15	6343768	40
16	9076026	41
17		42
18	.	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8

14

U.S.C.T.

James S. P. [unclear]

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion [unclear]

Eyes [unclear]; hair Black.

Where born [unclear]

Occupation [unclear]

ENLISTMENT.

When [unclear], 1862.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]; term 2 yrs.

Remarks: [unclear] ...

[Signature]

Copyist.

S

14

U. S. C. T.

Comelias Sykes.

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Challatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Challatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansen

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Sykes,

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansley

(358)

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Sykes.

Corp. Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apel. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansley

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Sykes.

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: [Dashed lines for notes]

Book mark: [Dashed line]

[Handwritten signature]

S.

14

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Sykes

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hessley

Copyst.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Sykes.

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansley

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Sykes

Capt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Library

Copyist.

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Lonelino Sykes
Serg't, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *6 45* for *Ordinance*

Cost

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Corpe to Serg't. Feb 15, 1865

Book mark:.....

Wm

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Lykes

Serjt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ — ⁴⁵ 100 for *Arduance*

I was lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Sykes
Sergt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45
100 for ordnance

Stores lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abraham

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Sykes

Srvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 09 100 for Ordnance

" " for C. & G. O. 1/60

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. ...

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Sykes

Sergh, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Seph & Och*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁰⁹100 for *Ordinance*

" "*\$160* for *Camp & Gar. Equip.*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Hand

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Sykes

Sergh Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

S

14

U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Sykes

Sergh, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

1 ¹²/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

" " \$3 ¹⁰/₁₀₀ for Transportation

Remarks:

On furlough for Twenty days at Columbia Tenn. By Authority of Gen Sherman.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

S
Cornelius Sykes

Serjt, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186___; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *4*^{*41*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Upd. Corp. Nov. 16/63. Serjt.*
Feb. 15/65. Retained one infied rifle
Musket & set of accuts. under G.O.
No. 101 W. D. 1865 \$ 6.00

Book mark : _____

Morris

Sykes, Cornelius

Co. *B*

14th Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Cornelius Spikes* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty seven* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *gallatin sum* The *14th* day of *November* 186 *3*

WITNESS: *H. J. Maxwell*

Cornelius Spikes

No. *14* U. S. & T.

No. *14*
Volunteered at *gallatin sum*
November 14 - 1863
By *H. J. Maxwell* agt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged *186*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Gallatin

I, *Cornelius Sykes* born in *Sydney Co.*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first* day of *November* 186*3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Cornelius Sykes* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Ten.*
this *16th* day of *November* 186*3*
Before *Lieut. G. T. Bateman*

Cornelius Sykes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Cornelius Sykes*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Blk.* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches
high

A. P. Dindley
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry
Recruiting Agent

1175

Tally, Reuben

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6345447	26
2	6345550	27
3	6345656	28
4	6345759	29
5	6345859	30
6	6345954	31
7	6346052	32
8	6346152	33
9	6346250	34
10	6346343	35
11	6346433	36
12	6346460	37
13	6346541	38
14	6346620	39
15	6346649	40
16	9076250	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14 U.S.C.T.

J
Heuben Valley

Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *A* *Basin*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Greenville Co SC*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 1st*, 186*3*

Where *Carroll*

By whom *A.P. Dumble*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
for Dec 30/65

W. H. Bradley

Copist.

9

14

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Tally
Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Salisbury Town, Nov 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 15, 1863.

Where

Salisbury Town

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manning

T

1-4

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Tally
Sgt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb 27, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mausby

19

14

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Tally

Privat, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mausky

Benjamin Gally
Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. 33¢*
Faversham

Book mark:

Mausy

9

14

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Tally

(Sgt), Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due US, 33¢
haversack coat, Due
US 44¢ for canton
coat,

Book mark:

Mausby

Copyist.

G

14

U.S.C.T.

Ben Tally

Private, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Tally

7

1-4

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Talley
priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for Co G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

2

14

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Tally
priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for Coy G

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Dayre

7

14

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Tally
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 24th, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 for Co. G.

Remarks:

Book mark?

W. W. Dayre
Copyist.

T

14

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Tally

pr, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* 100 for *Cage.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Raye

T

14

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Tally

pr, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for trans-
portation furnished
\$ 2.30

Book mark:

M. Sayre

Copyist.

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Tally,

Capt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for C. & G. Equip.

Remarks: App'd. Capt. Oct 3, 65

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Coyist.

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Tally

Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stewart
Copyist.

21

14

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Tally

Capt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany. & Feby, 1866,

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Murrant
Copyist.

D

14

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Talley

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Ashtown, Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 . . . ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$. . . 100; due U. S. \$. . . ¹⁰⁰ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. . . 100

Bounty paid \$. . . 100; due \$. . . 100

Remarks: *dis. plat. Oct. 31, 65*

Book mark:

W. L. Stewart

Copist.

Tally

Reuben

, Co. *D*,

14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Rubens Gally desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:

H. Maxwell

Rubens Gally
mark

Rev. S. H. N. S. G. D.
11/15/63

Rubens Gally
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 15th 1863
By H. Maxwell
15th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 1863

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Gallatin

I, *Rubin Gally* born in *Greenville Dist*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *December* 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Rubin Gally* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin, Tenn*

this *Fifteenth* day of *December* 1863

BEFORE *Capt. J. G. Chessey*

Rubin Gally
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Rubin Gally*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *3* inches
high

W. W. Ames

W. W.
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting *agent*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Gally desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Term
The 13th day of December 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell Reuben Gally
mark



No. 91
Reuben Gally
Volunteered at Gallatin Term
December 13th 1863
By H. J. Maxwell apt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS: _____

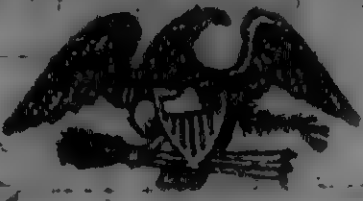
United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee

Gallatin



I, *Reuben Gally* born in *Greenville Dist*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *December* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Reuben Gally* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*

this *fifteenth* day of *December* 1863

BEFORE *Capt. F. J. Cressey*

Reuben Gally
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Reuben Gally*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five feet 3* inches
high

A. D. M. L. A. P.
14th
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

Ruben Tally

§ 14. Uf. C. Troops

Hu of Hu: Comds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 20, 1877

Mr. Bellbrook

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Reuben Tally, Co. G,
14th Reg't U.S.C.T. cause of absence

Absent cause not stated, Mr. Roll May 3 June
1865

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Hudson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Com'ds. re
Sept. 24, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Reuben Tally, Co. G,
14th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows June 26 1865: Absent on
Pass for 7 days. - July 4 '65: Returned from absent on Pass.

C.O.F.

1176

Tanner James

Co G, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336581	26
2	9076276	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

William W. ...

Co. I, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Swedish*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *New York*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Chatham*

By whom *J. ...*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Enlisted Aug 17 1864 from ... This man was ... his name does not appear in any ... of the Company. It is therefore omitted with the muster out ...*

H. J. ...

J

14

U.S.C.T.

James Tanner
Col. Co. G. 117 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Crossland. ga. June 3, 1863.*

Deserted:

When *Aug 12, 1864.*

Where *Lookout Ch. Tenn.*

Arrested:

When *, 186*

Where

Remarks: *(age 8 enlisted
July 20 4 at Chattanooga
not mustered in)*

Book mark:

Rosenbloom

Copyist.

Tanner

, Co.

James
14 Reg't. U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF VOLUNTEER

I, James Lawrence desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn
The 15th day of July 1864
Witness my hand and seal of office this 15th day of July 1864
J. J. Crosey

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
By Col J. J. Crosey
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
No. 116
Discharged 186
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company



Wm. O. Brown
1st Lt

17
duply

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do CERTIFY that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Chattanooga*



I, *James Tamer* born in *Hall Co*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *James Tamer* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Chattanooga* } *James Tamer*
this *25th* day of *July* 186*4* } *(mark)*
BEFORE *J. J. Cressley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. W. Olson
EXAMINING SURGEON. *Asst Surg*
14 July

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches
high.
J. J. Cressley
Capt 14th U.S.C.T. Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service _____ day of _____ 186*4*

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF VOLUNTEER

I, James James desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chattanooga Tenn. The 25th day of July 1864

By J. J. [Signature]

Volunteered at Chattanooga
By Capt. J. J. [Signature]
14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry
1864

No. 710



Discharged 186
Regiment; last served in Company

Mr. [Signature] 14th Regt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do certify, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Chattanooga*



I, *James Saumer* born in *Hall Co.* in the State of *Georgia* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *July* 186*4* to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *James Saumer* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga* this *25th* day of *July* 186*4* *James Saumer* *his mark*
Before *H. J. Cressley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. W. Olson Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON. *14 U.S.C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion,* is *5* feet *2* inches high

H. J. Cressley
Capt 14th U.S.C. Recruiting Officer,

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James Jamner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn. The 20th day of July 1864

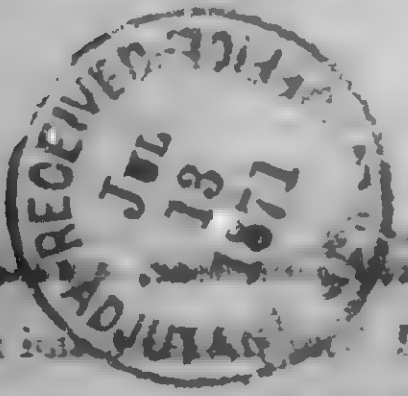
WITNESS: J. J. Cressy

J. a.

No. 110

James Jamner
Volunteered at Chattanooga
Tenn. July 25th 1864
By Capt. J. J. Cressy
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Discharged
186
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, that I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

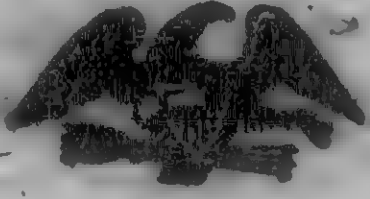
GIVEN at The day of 186

WITNESS

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Chattanooga

I, James Tanner born in Hall Co in the State of Georgia aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fifth day of July 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James Tanner do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Chattanooga this 25th day of July 1864 before J. J. Cressley James Tanner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. W. Olson Asst Surg EXAMINING SURGEON. 14 USCT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high

J. J. Cressley Capt. 14th U.S.C.T. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 1864

Mustering Officer.

1177

Tanner, Rammel

Co E, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336296	26	
2	6342697	27	
3	6342802	28	
4	6342900	29	
5	6342995	30	
6	6343086	31	
7	6343178	32	
8	6343265	33	
9	6343353	34	
10	6343436	35	
11	6343518	36	
12	6343597	37	
13	6343673	38	
14	6343699	39	
15	6343776	40	
16	9076028	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J

*1 Parsony
Harrison*

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Madison, Ga.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Bridgeton, Ala.*

By whom *W. H. H. H. H.*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *1st Lt. Co. C.*

Vol. 1, 1864

W. H. H. H. H.

Copist.

U.S.C.T.

[Faint handwritten text]
Co. , Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *[handwritten]* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

[handwritten date], 186*[handwritten]*.

Muster-in to date *[handwritten date]*, 186*[handwritten]*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *[handwritten date]*, 186*[handwritten]*.

Where *[handwritten location]*.

Period *[handwritten]* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

T

14

U.S.C.T.

Russel Turner,

Private, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Hensley

T

14

U.S.C.T.

Rannell Tamer.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

T.

14

U.S.C.T.

Russel Tamm.

Sri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hessley

Copyist.

T

14

U.S.C.T.

Russel Tanner.

Prs. Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

T

14

U.S.C.T.

Ramuel Tanner.

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hausley

P

14

U.S.C.T.

Russel Turner

Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abraham

14

U.S.C.T.

Jr
Samuel Sumner

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samuel Sumner*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. ...

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Kamel James

Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. James

G

14

U.S.C.T.

Kannel Tanner

Pos, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

14

U.S.C.T.

Rannell Tanner

P, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Doyles

Copyist.

Compr

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Rannell Tanner

Pl, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

65 100 for *Camp*

Car. Equip.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harris

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Ramuel Tanner

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

65
100 for *Camp & Gar.*

Equip:

Remarks: *On detached duty at
Dep't. Hd. Qrs. Per S.O. No 156
dated Hd. Qrs. D. T. Dec. 6/65,*

Book mark:

Harris

T

14

U.S.C.T.

Rammel Tanner
Corp, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Taw & Feby*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁶⁵100 for *Camp & Gar. Equip.*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp Feb 1/66*
Vice Carter reduced.

Book mark:

Harris

T

14

U.S.C.T.

Rommel Tanner
Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *76* ^{*98*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *App'd. Corp'l. Feby 1st/866*

Book mark: _____

Harris

Tanner

Ranuel

, Co. E

, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Alabama



TOWN OF

Bridgport

I, Rammel Tanner born in Wade Co
in the State of Georgia aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seven day of February 1867,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Rammel Tanner do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 1867,
BEFORE _____

Rammel Tanner
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Gray
Asst Surg 14th U.S. Troop
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Rammel Tanner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Russet complexion, is Five feet
Seven inches high.

Albert H. Ralph Capt
14th Regiment of U.S. Troop Volunteers,
Wade Co

the _____ day of _____, 1867, at _____
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

1178

Tarry, Ansel M

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6341201

2 6341300

3 6342478

4 9075944

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Thos. J. ...
Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Summer Co., Tenn.

Occupation Mechanic

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where ...

By whom W. H. ...; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Killed upon the field
near ...
... 1863 by
accident.

W. H. ...

7 14

U.S.C.T.

Amesbury Company
Co. 8, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Amesbury*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
December Term, 1863, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *December Term*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Amesbury

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Arselin Jarry
Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *To Feb 29*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed by accident upon
the R Road. Near Jullahoma
Tenn. Nov 20/63*

Book mark *3923, Paid: Nov 27/67*

A Hubbell

P

Amelia Perry

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn. Moh. 26, 1866 .

Muster-out to date . . . , 186 .

Last paid to (Due from enrolment) 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$. . . 100

Due soldier \$. . . 100 ; due U. S. \$. . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39.⁶⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. . . 100

Bounty paid \$. . . 100 ; due \$. . . 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 2, 67, near

Fort Sumner, Texas R. R.

Washed to

Book mark: 3925-2 Aud. June 27, 67.

Hibbard

Tarry

Anselm

P

, Co.

D

14

Reg't

1st Cav Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements /

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects 2

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel James* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty* years and *10* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Washington D.C.*
The *1st* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

A. J. Maxwell *Samuel James*
X

Rec 10 14 U. S. A. 3
dupl 20

No. *97*
Samuel James
Volunteered at *Washington D.C.*
October 1st 186*3*
By *S. P. Campbell*
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*3*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

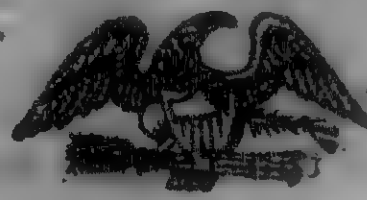
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*3*

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Gallatin

I, *Rosebud Barry*
in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *First* day of *October*

born in *Summer* *1863*
aged *thirty* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, *Rosebud Barry* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *1st* day of *Oct.* 186*3*
BEFORE *Maj. Thos J Morgan* } *Rosebud X Barry*
meant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

A. P. Dinklap

4th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry
Recruiting agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Amos Tarry* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *21* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Ballantine Tenn*
The *1st* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

Amos Tarry



Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at *Ballantine Tenn*
By *Amos Tarry*
1st 186*3*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, *Amos Tarry* Do CERTIFY, that I am the *21* of *21*; that the said *Amos Tarry* is *21* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The *1st* day of *October* 186*3*

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Ballantine*
 I, *Anselm Barry* born in *Summer*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Thirty* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *First* day of *October* 186*3*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
 of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
 Troops. And I, *Anselm Barry* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Ballantine Tenn*
 this *1st* day of *Oct* 186*3*
 BEFORE *May J. Morgan* } *Anselm X Barry*
marks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anselm Barry*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *fine* feet *5 1/2* inches
 high.

A. P. Dinslap
 1st *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
 Recruiting *Agent*

15.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Angelus James U.C.
Co. D 14th Reg. of *U.S.C. Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

Due Nov 21 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll of which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 12 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

James B.
Co. D



I certify, on honor, that Anselm Terry a U.S. of
 Captain M. Wallace Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Infantry
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Sumner County State
 of Tennessee, aged 30 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Galathea Tenn Oct 1st 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Galathea Tenn, on the Sixteenth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regt
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by being
killed by Rail Road Accident near Millington Tenn
26th Nov 1863

The said Anselm Terry has never received any pay was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ 186 , and has
 pay due him from enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty nine 64 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since Enlistment Oct 1st 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn this 13th day of Sept, 1864.

M. Wallace Capt
 Co D 14th U.S. Infantry
 Commanding Company.

This man had no effects whatever except such as was destroyed and was buried in

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be administered by a Council of Administration; under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1862 Dup. Roll 15-
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Anselm Tarey

Late of Company D

19th Reg't of U.S. Colored

was killed
Volunteers, who died at Nullahoma, Tenn.

on the 28th day of November 1863.



Inventory of the effects of Anselm Perry late
 a Private of Captain J. G. Galles Company D of
 the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
 the 1st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn
 in Company D, 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Sumner County in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 30 years of age, 5' feet 3 1/2 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he ~~was~~ was killed upon the Rail Road at
near Tullahoma Tenn on the 28th day of November 1863, by
 reason of an accident which threw the cars off of the track

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		
Hats		Pairs trousers		MONEY.	Specie	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				Notes
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____

The above named Soldier was turned in all the clothing he had and
he had no other property whatever to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bridgport Ala

DATE: Dec 31st 1863

Charles Patterson
1st Lieut Comp D 14th U.S. Col. Regt
 Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of discontinued
No. 4
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Commands

Dated Sept 27/75
Anselme Fairry

Late of Company *D*

14th Reg't of *U.S. Colored*

was killed
Volunteers, who ~~died~~ at *Ball's Bluff*

on the *26th* day of *November*, 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of Asaelm Perry late
 a Private of Captain J. G. Calhoun's Company D of
 the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on
 the 1st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin
 in Company D, 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Sumner County in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 37 years of age, five feet 5 1/2 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he ~~died in~~ was killed upon the Rail Road at
near Tullahoma Tenn on the 26th day of November 1863, by
 reason of an accident which threw the cars off of the track

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____

The above named Soldier was buried in all the clothing he had
and he had no other property whatever.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bridgeport Ala

DATE: Dec 31st 1863

Charles Benham
1st Lieut Comp D. 14 U.S.C.
 Commanding the Company.

1179

Taylor, Daniel

Co I, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348267	26
2	6348366	27
3	6348461	28
4	6348560	29
5	6348650	30
6	6348731	31
7	6348818	32
8	6348905	33
9	6348994	34
10	6349075	35
11	6349152	36
12	6349229	37
13	6349298	38
14	6349362	39
15	6349452	40
16	9076507	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

James Taylor

, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Rufous*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Wilson Co Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 1864.

Where *Ballata Tenn.*

By whom *A. P. Aulaf*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

State.

7

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Taylor

Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December Term, July 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date

July 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1, 1864*

Where *December Term*

Period _____ years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Cooper

Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 May 2*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel Taylor

A. 7, Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 17 (1864)*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist

7

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Taylor

Prvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & June, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

7

14

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Taylor

Priv. Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

See US for the response
Continued

Book mark:

[Signature]

7

Daniel Taylor

Pvt. Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dec 1864 for 11/11/64 ^{ch}

Book mark:

Burham

T

14

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Plt, Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan V. Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due 108 1/4^{cts} (conten lost)*

Book mark:

Burnham

T

14

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Pl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stap 1111^{ms} Canteen lost*

Book mark: _____

Burham

T

14

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor

Plt. Co. 1, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 140⁰⁰ Haversack lost

Book mark:

B. W. P. M.

Amiel Taylor

Plt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Burnham

A.

14

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor,
Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 9th, Oct. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

T.

14

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor,
Pot Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,
Copyist

T.

14

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor,
Pvt. Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. and Feb., 1866.
Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman.

Copyist

14

14

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Taylor,
Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch. 26*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *16. 15.* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Retained one Gun &*

accoutrements under G. O. 101.

M. D. 1865, \$6.00.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Goodman,

Copyist.

Taylor

Daniel

, Co.

14 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

I, *James Taylor* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *Twenty three* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Salisbury Term*
The *1st* day of *January* 186*4*

James Taylor
James Taylor

Enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186
Volunteered at *Salisbury Term*
James Taylor
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
186*4*

14" N. S. & 14" Sec. 9 + 9.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of
; that the
said
is
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The
day of
186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mississippi
Daniel Taylor



Dallatin
Wilson Co

I, *Daniel Taylor* born in *Wilson Co*

born in

aged *Twenty three* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation a *Harper*

Harper first day of *January* 186*4*

January 186*4*

186*4*

volunteered this to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I,

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Dallatin Miss*

Dallatin Miss this *first* day of *January* 186*4*

BEFORE

Col J. L. Morgan

Daniel Taylor
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Taylor* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *1/4* inches high

W. D. ...
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

1188

Taylor, John

Co D, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336-121
2	6341-67
3	6341-611
4	6341-754
5	6342-145
6	6342-130
7	6342-227
8	6342-40
9	6336-6
10	9075-5
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 1089605 - P. O. in am

A3125012awt

J. Ballantyne

John S. Thompson

Co. X¹, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion *White*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington, D.C.*

Occupation *Student*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 11*, 1864.

Where *Washington, D.C.*

By whom *Capt. Rogers*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Oct. 11 1864
at Washington D.C. by Capt.
Rogers. Subst. to
Mustered out & discharged
by order of Department
of War of June 10, 1864
1864.*

John S. Thompson

7 14

U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *14* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated *Washington D.C. Oct 17, 1864.*

Where born *Lucas Co Indiana*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted *1000* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Oct 7*, 186 *4.*

Where mustered in *Washington D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Not entitled to Bounty*

Substitute for Nicholas

Conighman, Ferdinand

Washg Dupin County Indiana

Book mark: _____

Wester
Copyist.

J

14

U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Private, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: No descriptive list rec'd. Recruit.

Book mark:

O'Pool

(858)

Copyist

T

14

U.S.C.T.

John Taylor,
Priv

Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Substitute,

Book mark:

O'Cool

G

11

U.S.C.T.

John Taylor

Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark:

O'Cool,

T

14

U.S.C.T.

John Taylor,
Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Substitute,*

Book mark:

P'Pool,

T

11

U.S.C.T.

John Taylor,
Plt

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug. 1855.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Substitute,*

Book mark:

P'Cool,

T

John Taylor.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Substituted
Mustered out by reason
of expiration term of
service.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Coryist

John [unclear]
[unclear] Co. N. [unclear] Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 20th, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Substituted himself
out of service by reason of
ration to no longer
served*

Book mark:

[Signature]

J

John Taylor

Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 87.⁰⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 9, 65,
expiration of term of service,
Chatta. Tenn.

Book mark: M.O. on file

Hibbard

1181

Taylor, Joseph

Co A, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6336907	26
2	6337004	27
3	6337107	28
4	6337202	29
5	6337288	30
6	6337394	31
7	6337497	32
8	6337604	33
9	6337704	34
10	6337799	35
11	6337895	36
12	6337977	37
13	6338066	38
14	6338143	39
15	6338212	40
16	9075548	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D-1589220 PO in case
A. 2370667 and, WD

L. Ballantyne

Joseph Taylor

Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion B R C

Eyes B R C; hair B R C

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom (W. H. Dunlap); term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

10 J 1863

3

Joseph Taylor

Co. A, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 16, 1863

Muster-in to date

Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863

Where Tallahassee, Fla.

Period 2 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor
Priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

11 Feb. 24, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Priggan

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor
Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. 33^c

Book mark:

=

Prigan

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor
Private

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Dis U.S. 33^e
(C. C. 04. E.)

Book mark:

Hogan

9

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor
Private, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks: On det. service
Accounting per S. F. H.,
265 N. W. D. C. Atlanta
Ga., Sept. 25, 1864

Book mark:

Chugan

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

Copyist

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Sgt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: ---

M. Allen

Copyist

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Allen

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

priv, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

priv

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Allen

1

2

3

4

T

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 160 for

Remarks: *On daily duty as
Pro Guard*

Book mark:

A. L. Allen

T

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty dashed lines for remarks]

Book mark:

==

J. E. Miller

7

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Private, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Total Bounty \$300.*

Bounty paid \$100.

Book mark:

for full

7

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Par, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

14

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Taylor

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
"Muskills, Tenn., Mar 26, 1866."

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186____; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ⁹² _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *returned per L.O. with D'65
inf. rifle & acc. to B. Co.*

Book mark: *V52 75/64 1168 18/4*

10/1000

Taylor

, Co.

Joseph

14th Reg't USC Inf

1. Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Taylor* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am *24* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallatin Tenn*
The *1st* day of *November* 186*3*

Witness: *H. J. Maxwell* *Joseph Taylor*

Volunteered at *Gallatin Tenn*
By *Joseph Taylor*
1863
Regiment of U. S. Colorado Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged
186

Co. "A" 14th M. S. R. T.

27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Tennessee
I, *Joseph Taylor* born in *Gallatin*
Tennessee aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first* day of *November* 186*2*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, *Joseph Taylor* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Gallatin Tenn*
this *first* day of *Nov* 186*2*,
BEFORE *Major D.D. Morgan*

Joseph Taylor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Taylor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/4* inches
high

J. P. Dandridge

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting *Ag't*

1182

Tear, Wallace

Co H, 14 U.S. Col'd Inf.
F + S

1st Lieutenant 1st Lt. & R. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6346813	26
2	6346898	27
3	6347001	28
4	6347102	29
5	6347198	30
6	6347293	31
7	6347385	32
8	6347488	33
9	6347589	34
10	6336741	35
11	6336758	36
12	6336770	37
13	6336783	38
14	6336795	39
15	6348074	40
16	6336813	41
17	see p. 98 - CT - 1865	42
18	9076412	43
19	9424050	44
20	9620104	45
21	93110105	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: see p. 98 - CT - 1865
9-371 03-1865

See also 96 Jll

145 5443
100022
Off On 9/21/38 Jem

Ltr 85, to CG USAADCFN
Ft. Bliss, Texas 11-16-61 JN

L. Ballantyne

14

U.S.C.T.

William H. ...

, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Massachusetts*

Occupation *Woodman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 11*, 186*3*

Where *Company H 14th Regt U.S. Col'd Inf*

By whom *James H. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *...*

14 U.S.C.T.

Maicce Dear-

1st Lt R. Q. M., Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lt. Rgn. Qr. M.

Date of appointment 186

Remarks: Mustered to date from 15-1863.

App'd P. Q. M. from 1st Lt. Co. H. 17 W. S. C. I. Apr. 20-65 per Sec. 14th U. S. C. I. May-28-65.

F. A. Wagner

14 U.S.C.T.

Maiaea Pear

1st Lt., Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

1st Lieut.

Date of appointment

186 .

Remarks:

Mustered to date
from Nov. 15 - 1863.
retd from Lieut.
96th Regt Cal. Inf.
Appointed R. J. M.
14th U. S. C. I.

Apr - 20 - 1865. vice
Wright:

F. A. Wright

W. H. ...
Company D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Washington D.C., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Jan 5, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5, 1863*

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *... 30 ...*
... 3 ... Formerly
... of ...

Book mark: *...*

W. H. ...

Copyist.

T

14

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Tear
1st Lt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feby. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Hawley

Wallace Fran

Private, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wm. J. M.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

5

14

U.S.C.T.

W. H. Hall

1st Lieut., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Hall* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gateway

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Tear

1st Lieut.; Co. H, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

5

14

U.S.C.T.

W. H. Hall

W. H. Hall, Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway
Copyist

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Spear

1st Lt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *On Detached service
as Asst. Provost Mar-
shall Chattanooga Tenn.
since Nov. 24 '64*

Book mark:

W. Richardson

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Fear

1st Lt. Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Richardson

Copyist

J

14

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Spear

pt Lt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On special duty
as R. Q. M. since April
11th 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Richardson

57

14

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Fear.

Rank ^{1 Lieut. &} P. Q. M., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Asst'd Regt Quartermaster, by virtue of C. O. No. 17 dated Feb. Dec. 14 A. D. Chattanooga Tenn. May 29, 65, to have from June 20 65. Approved by order of Sec. of War.

Book mark:

Daker

(Capt)

07

14

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Fear.

Rank ^{1st Lieut &} E. Q. M., Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fear,
Captain

J.

14

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Fear.

Rank ^{1st Lieut.} C. Q. M., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. ...
C. M. ...

5

14

U.S.C.T.

William Tear,

Rank ^{1st Lt.} R. Q. M., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faber,
Capt

0.

1st

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Fear.

1st Lieut.

Rank & R.E.M., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1860.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fear
Capt

V.

14

U.S.C.T.

Wallace Pear.

Rank ^{1st Lieut. &} R. Q. M., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Originally entered service Aug. 4, 1862, Warren, Warren Co. N.H., as 1st Lt. 90th N.H. Inf., was 1st Lt. until Nov. 15, 1863, when appointed 1st Lt. & Co., 14th U.S. Col'd Inf. appointed R. Q. M. 14th U.S. Col'd Inf. April 20, 1865.

Book mark: 247, 211, 97, 75.

Exner,
Copyist.

Malcolm Pearson

1st Lieut. Co. No. 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn; Mar 2^o, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*March 1866**

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *The amount is paid.*

Dr. Mr. April 20, 1866

** Carried by H. A. July 9, 70*

Book mark: _____

F. Pearson

111 | 111 | 111
Wallace

Co. Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark :

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, _____, 18__.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of _____

Co _____, Reg't _____

to take effect from _____, 18__

vice _____

J 14

U.S.A.

War Dept

1st Regt, Co. 14th Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

147 23 1865
C. 371. C. 9. 1865

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 20th, 1878.

1st Regt, Co. K. 96 Ill. Inf.

A. M. Muzzey

Copied.

Dear Wallace

1st Lt., Co. K, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A. 2

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 5

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 106.

H'd Gen. Post of
Chattanooga, 9. Nov. 25^d/64

Special Orders. No. 197.

Extract II.

Detailing 1st Lt. ^{Treas} W. H. Mallan Lea
No. Co. 14th U.S. C. L. as A. P. M.
of Post of Chattanooga.

(Entered upon duties Nov. 24th 1864.)

Head Quarters
Nov. 23rd 1861

Special Orders
No 197

Ex -
1st Lieut Wallace Dear, 14th U.S.C.,
is hereby detailed to report without delay
to Supt Col. M. L. Comtney, Post Pro - Mar -
for duty as Asst Pro Mar, relieving Capt
J. W. Burch 44th Inf 20th Regt.

Capt Burch upon being relieved
will report at once to the Comd^g
Officer of his regiment for duty.

By Command of C. H. Callison
Col. Comd^g

G. M. Brayton
Capt & Adjt

C. O.

14th U.S.C. Infantry

Camp 14th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga Term. Dec 7 1865

Dear Sir,
Dy. & R. 2 M. 14th U.S.C. Inf.
705 A. 10.

Requests leave of absence
for (20) twenty days, with per-
mission to apply to Hd. Qrs. Mil-
itary Division for an extension of
(10) ten days, to attend to impor-
tant private business.

Head Qrs 14th U.S.C.
Chattanooga Dec 17-65
Respectfully forwarded
recommended. None
of the field staff are
absent on leave.
Henry Beecher
Capt. 14th U.S.C. Inf.
Camp 14.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. E. Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn

Dec 18th 1865.
E. & M. P. 50. Vol. 2. D. E. 2.

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved.

Avan C. Gilman
Maj. Genl.

(J 22)

20 with 10
from D

R. D. E. J. Dec 18th 1865.

Camp 14 "U. S. C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 17, 1865

Captain:— I have the honor to request
a Leave of Absence for (20) twenty days with
permission to apply to Hd. Qrs. Military
Division for an extension of (10) ten days, for
the purpose of attending to important private
business.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
N. Spear
Sgt & R. 2. M. 14 "U. S. C. Inf

Capt. Wm. S. Porter
A. A. G. Dept. Tenn.

Hd. Qrs. Post Chattanooga
Office Post Prov. Mar. Jan 11/65

Dear Sir
1st Lt. Col. 14th U.S. Inf. Regt. P.P.M.

S.O. 18 for 14 days 18. 1865
Requests leave of absence
for twenty days to proceed to Warren
to attend to all the quiet private
affairs arising from recent de-
cease of Parents.

9-3-22. 1865
Office Post Prov. Mar.
Chattanooga Jan 11/65

approved and respectfully
forwarded and earnestly
recommended

Wm. Condit
Lt. Col. & Pro Mar.

Head Qrs Post
Chattanooga
Jan 11/65

Respectfully forwarded
approved
H. Carlton
Col 89th Ohio
Comd'g Post.

Head Quarters District Etowah
Chattanooga. Jan 13, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved, S.R.

James M. McQuinn
Maj. Genl. Com.

S.O.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Chattanooga Term.
Office Provost Marshal Jan. 11. 1865

Sir: - I have the honor to request a Leave of
Absence for Twenty Days to proceed to Warren
Co. N. C. To adjust important private
affairs arising from recent decease of Parent.

I have been in the U. S. Service since
July 1862 during which time have received
neither Furlough nor Leave of Absence.

I have the honor to be Maj.

Your Obedt Servt

W. Tear ²⁵ 1st Reg. H. A. 1st U. S. C.
Capt Post Cor. (Mar.)

Maj. S. Hollman
C. A. A. P. C.

No. 6.

Head Qrs Dept. of the Cumberland
Chattanooga Tenn. Jan 18th 1865

Special Orders

No. 18. Extract IV.

Gives Leave of Absence for twenty (20)
days to 1st Lieut W. Tear

Co. No 14th U.S.C. & G. A.P.M.

Left Chatta. Tenn., Jan. 21st, 1865

" Dept., Jan. 23rd, 1865.

Returned to Dept., Feb. 11th, 1865.

" " Regt., Feb. 15th, 1865.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga Tenn Jan. 18th 1865

Special FIELD ORDERS

No. 18

[EXTRACT.]

IV Leave of absence for Seventy (70) days, to date from time of leaving Department, is hereby granted to

1st Lieut W. Fear.

Co. 14th Regt. & A.P.M.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

John A. Hoffman
Assistant Adjutant General.

CO.
14th USC.

Head Quarters Dept of Texas
Dec 22^d 1865

S. O. No. 160

Leave of absence granted
Lieut. J. A. Smith U.S. Army
for twenty days with full
mission & pay for an
extension of 10 days.

Wm Dear.

R. D. S. Dec 25th 1865

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE.

Knoxville Tenn. December 22nd 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 160.

EXTRACT.

Leave of absence is hereby granted to the following named Officers,
for the period of time set opposite their respective names:

Lieut. William Sears

P. 2 Mo. 14th U. S. I. & S.

For twenty (20) days with permission to apply at Head Quarters
Military Division of the Tennessee for an extension of ten (10)
days.

By command of Major General Stoneman:

Amos Porter

Assistant Adjutant General.

Commanding Officer
14th U. S. I. & S.

146 2nd Mt. Dickerson
Nashville Tenn

Jan 16th 1866

No. 70. 12

Lease of absence printed
at the Registry
since 18 days from
date of expiration

Wallace Dear

Rec'd D.C.D. Jan 24th 1866

HEAD-QUARTERS MILITARY DIVISION OF THE TENNESSEE,

Nashville, Tenn., *January 16* 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 12

[EXTRACT.]

III. The leave of absence granted L Wallace
Lear, R. G. No. 14th W. S. C. Infantry, from
Head-Quarters, Dept. Tennessee, is hereby extended
ten (10) days, from date of expiration, with per-
mission to proceed beyond the limits of the
Military Division.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Commanding Officer
14th W. S. C. Infantry.

Geoff Howard
Assistant Adjutant General.

Washville Tenn.
Jan. 4 1866

55116151555
Dear W.
* 1" S. R. 2 M. 14"
U. S. C. Inf.

Requests on extension
of Leave of Absence,
granted per Special Order
No. 160 dated 14d. Ins. Dept.
of Tennessee Dec. 22. 1865-

S. O. 12 Par H Jan 16/66-

Extend
10 days
H

Nashville Tenn.

Jan. 4th 1866.

General:—

I have the honor to request an extension of Leave of Absence granted per the following Special Orders;

Head Quarters Department of Tennessee
Knoxville Tenn. December 22. 1865

Special Orders
No. 160

Extract

It Leave of Absence is hereby granted to the following named officers for the period of time set opposite their respective names;

Lieut Wallace Tear

R. I. M. 14th U. S. C. S.

For twenty (20) days with permission to apply to Head Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee for an extension of ten (10) days.

By command of Major General Stoneman;

(Signed) Wm. Porter

Assistant Adjutant General

Lieut W. Tear

R. I. M. 14th U. S. C. S.

I have the honor to be very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant,

W. Tear Lt. Col. & R. I. M.

14th U. S. C. S.

Gen. W. T. Whipple

A. A. G. Military Div. of the Tenn.

M1822

Roll 14 of 105

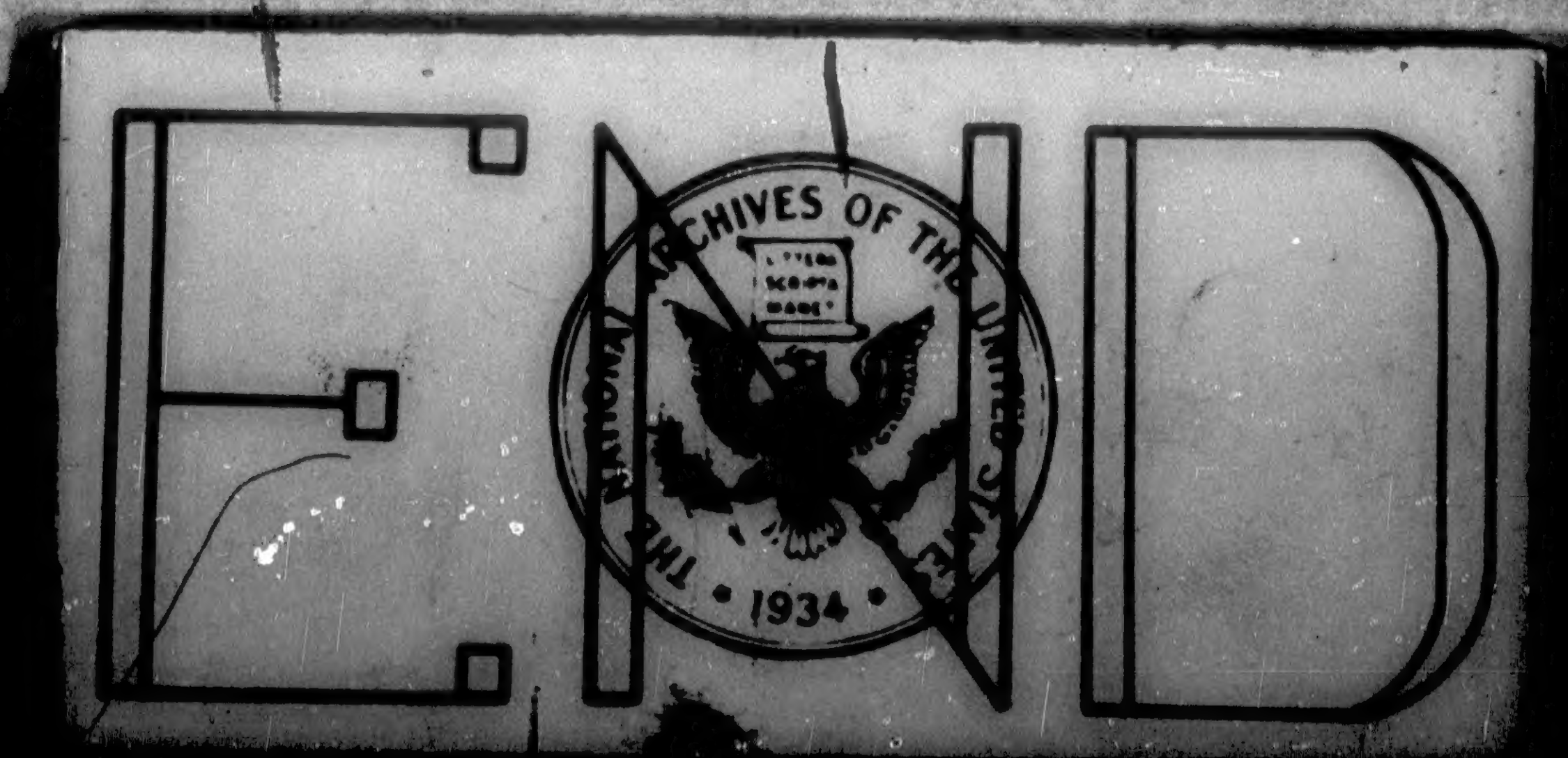
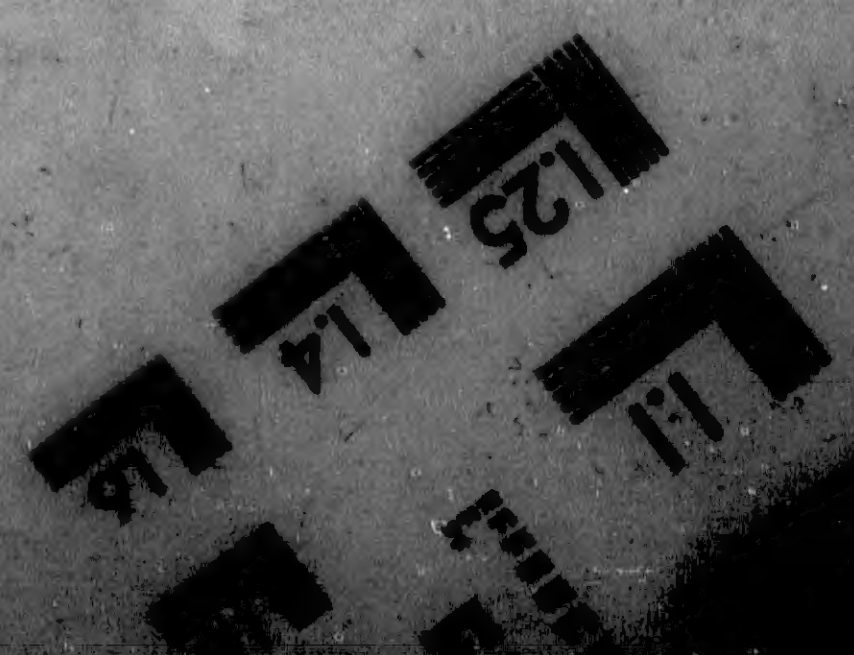
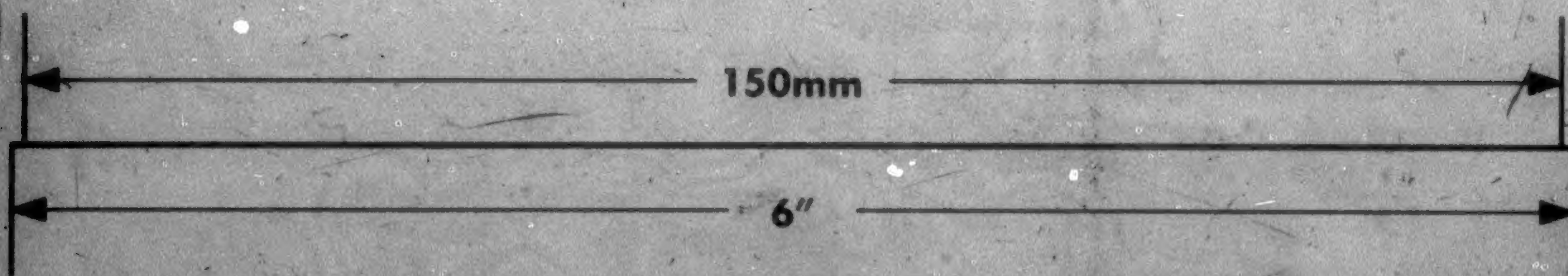
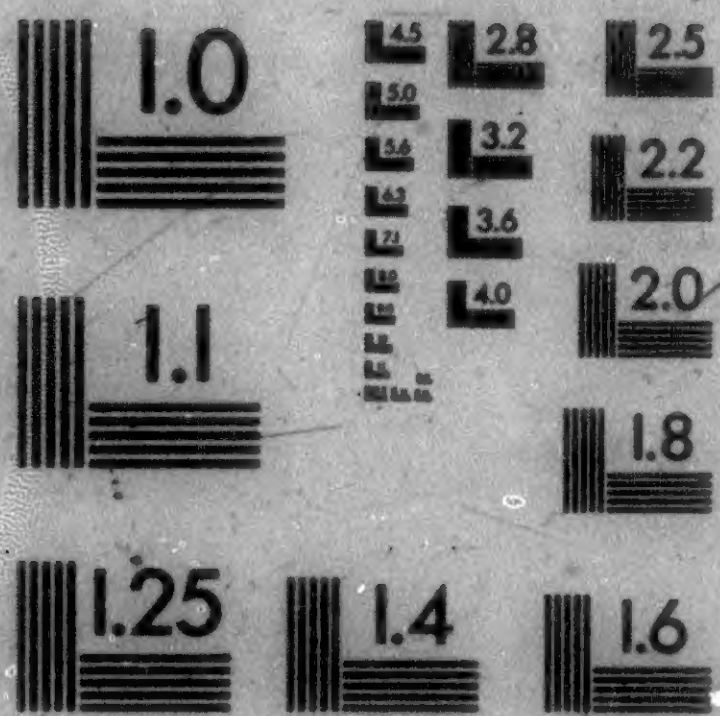
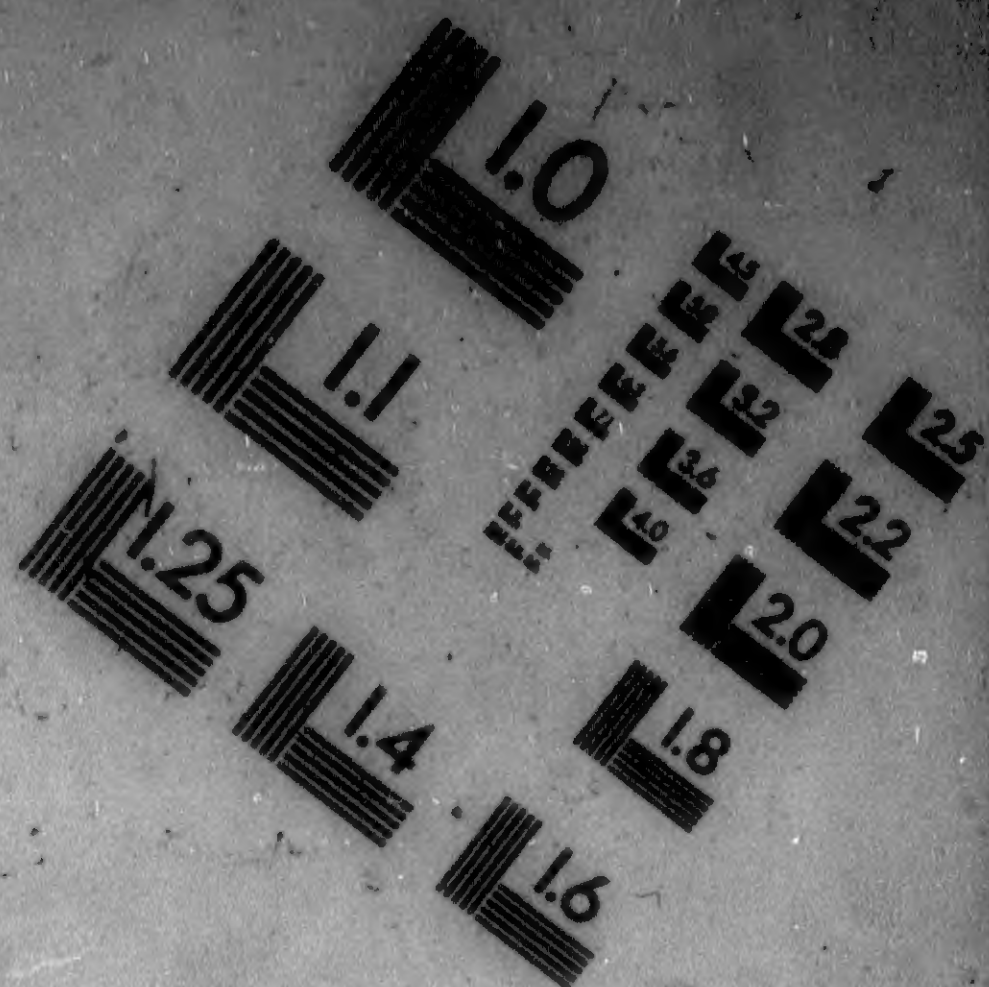
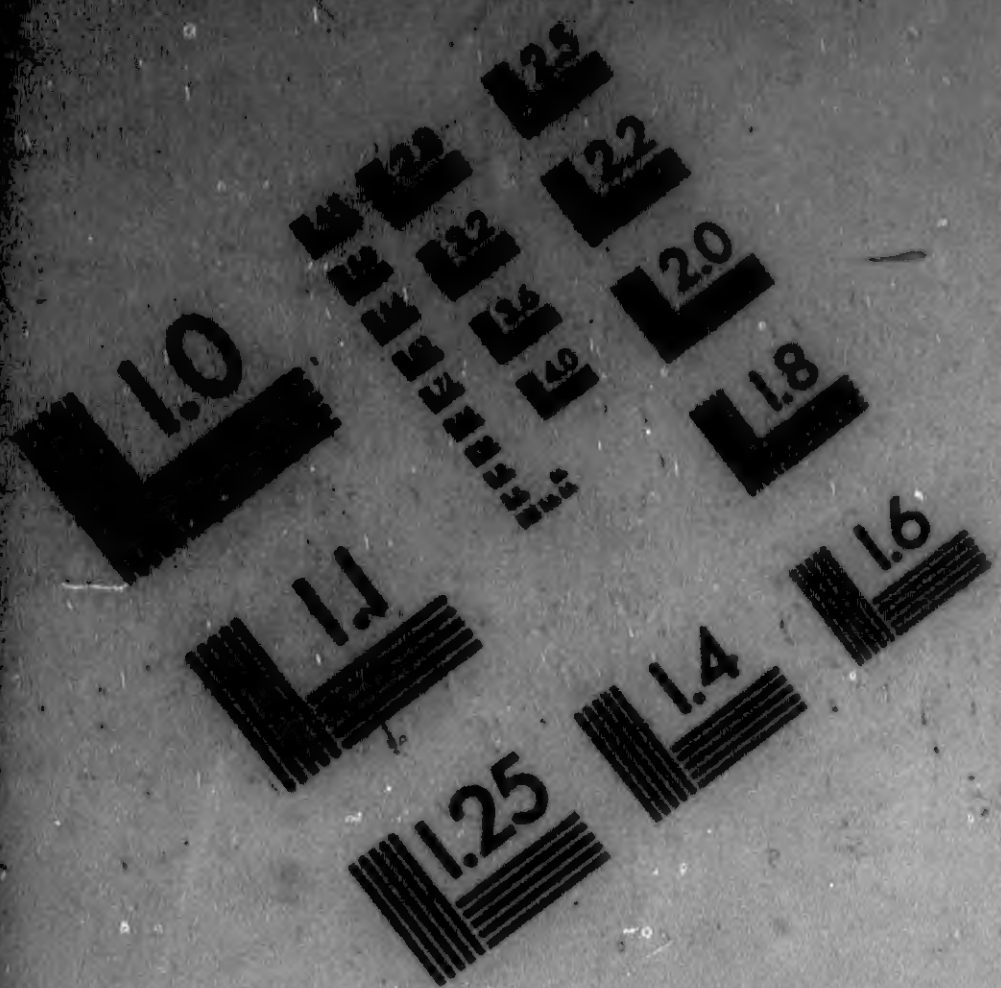


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1053 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/269-5099

© 1995, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

END OF ROLL

PLEASE

REWIND